

PROVINCE OF WESTERN CAPE

---

## **WESTERN CAPE APPROPRIATION ACT, 2010**

---

PROVINSIE WES-KAAP

---

## **WES-KAAPSE BEGROTINGSWET, 2010**

---

IPHONDO LENTSHONA KOLONI

---

## **UMTHETHO WOLWABIWOMALI WENTSHONA KOLONI, 2010**

---

**No 1, 2010**

# ACT

**To provide for the appropriation of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province of the Western Cape in the 2010/11 financial year; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.**

**WHEREAS** section 226(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and section 58(2) of the Constitution of the Western Cape, 1997, provide that money may be withdrawn from the Provincial Revenue Fund in terms of an appropriation by a provincial Act;

**AND WHEREAS** section 26 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999), provides that a provincial legislature must appropriate money for each financial year for the requirements of the province;

**AND WHEREAS** section 36(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), provides that the MEC responsible for finance in a province must, to the extent possible, when tabling the provincial annual budget in the provincial legislature, make public particulars of any allocations due to each municipality in terms of that budget, including the amount to be transferred to the municipality during each of the next three financial years,

**B**E IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Provincial Parliament of the Province of the Western Cape, as follows:—

## Definitions

**1.** In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise, a word or expression to which a meaning has been ascribed in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999) has the meaning so ascribed, and —

**“conditional allocation”**, in relation to a municipality, means a conditional allocation to the municipality as contemplated in section 6; 5

**“Constitution of the Western Cape”** means the Constitution of the Western Cape, 1997 (Act 1 of 1998);

**“current payments”** means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a current payment in terms of the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; 10

**“Division of Revenue Act”** means the Division of Revenue Act, 2010;

**“earmarked allocation”** means an allocation contemplated in sections 3(b) and 4(1);

**“framework”**, in relation to—

- (a) a conditional allocation to a municipality, means the conditions and other information in respect of that allocation published by the Provincial Treasury in terms of section 29 of the Division of Revenue Act; and
- (b) an earmarked allocation to a provincial department, means the measures and other information in respect of that allocation published by the Provincial Treasury in terms of section 4 of this Act; 20

“national conditional grant” means a conditional grant to the Province, from the national government’s share of revenue raised nationally, contemplated in section 214(1)(c) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;	
“payments for capital assets” means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a payment for capital assets in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury, in terms of the Public Finance Management Act;	5
“Public Finance Management Act” means the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999);	
“transferring provincial officer” means the accounting officer of the provincial department that transfers a conditional allocation to a municipality;	10
“transfers and subsidies” means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a transfer or subsidy payment in terms of the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act.	15

### Appropriation of money for requirements of Province

**2.** (1) Appropriations of money by the Provincial Parliament from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province in the 2010/11 financial year, to votes and main divisions within a vote, and for the specific listed purposes, are set out in Schedule A.

(2) The spending of appropriations contemplated in subsection (1) is subject to this Act and the Public Finance Management Act.

### Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated

**3.** Amounts listed in Schedule A as specifically and exclusively appropriated and which refer to—

- (a) national conditional grants, may be used only for the purpose stipulated in the Division of Revenue Act and in accordance with the framework published in terms of section 14 of that Act;
- (b) earmarked allocations to provincial departments, may be used only for the purpose stipulated in Schedule A and in accordance with the framework published in terms of section 4 to further the aims as contemplated in section 60(4) of the Constitution of the Western Cape.

### Earmarked allocations and frameworks

**4.** (1) Earmarked allocations to provincial departments are described in column 2 of Schedule A.

(2) The Provincial Treasury must, within 14 days of the commencement of this Act, publish in the *Provincial Gazette* a framework for each earmarked allocation.

(3) The framework must be designed to promote comprehensive reporting on outputs for a programme or function funded or partially funded by the allocation concerned, except where such comprehensive reporting is already required in terms of other legislation, and may prescribe measures in respect of the earmarked allocation to ensure transparency, accountability and expenditure control as contemplated by section 61 of the Constitution of the Western Cape.

(4) Subject to subsection (5), the Provincial Treasury may at any time after consultation with or at the written request of a provincial department revise or amend a framework published in terms of this section.

(5) The Provincial Treasury must publish in the *Provincial Gazette*—

- (a) any revision or amendment of a framework published in terms of subsection (2) authorised by an adjusted budget;
- (b) any revision or amendment of an earmarked allocation that is authorised by an adjusted budget made in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; and
- (c) any re-allocations by the Provincial Treasury referred to in section 5(3).

## **Withholding or stopping of earmarked allocations**

**5.** (1) Subject to section 61(2) of the Constitution of the Western Cape, the Provincial Treasury may withhold or stop the transfer of funds in respect of an earmarked allocation to a provincial department if that department, or the recipient organ of state for which that department is responsible, is in serious or persistent material breach of the measures in respect of an earmarked allocation contemplated in section 4(3) of this Act. 5

(2) The Provincial Treasury must, before withholding an earmarked allocation in terms of subsection (1), give the relevant provincial department—

- (a) written notice of the intention to withhold the earmarked allocation; and
- (b) an opportunity to submit written representations as to why the earmarked allocation should not be withheld. 10

(3) The Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an earmarked allocation in terms of this section, after consultation with the relevant provincial department or departments, provide in an adjusted budget that a part of the earmarked allocation that is not spent be reallocated to one or more other provincial departments. 15

(4) The Provincial Treasury must, where it stops an earmarked allocation in terms of this section, publish a notice of the stopping, together with an explanatory memorandum, in the *Provincial Gazette*.

## **Conditional allocations to municipalities**

**6.** Conditional allocations to municipalities from the Province's own funds in respect of the 2010/11 financial year are set out in Schedule B. An envisaged division of the conditional allocations to municipalities from the provincial budget for the next financial year and the 2012/13 financial year, which is subject to the annual Western Cape Appropriation Act for those years, is also set out in Schedule B. 20

### **Withholding of conditional allocations to municipalities** 25

**7.** (1) A transferring provincial officer may withhold the transfer to a municipality of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation for a period not exceeding 30 days if—

- (a) the municipality does not comply with conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned; or 30
- (b) expenditure on previous transfers during the financial year reflects significant under-spending, for which no satisfactory explanation is given.

(2) A transferring provincial officer must, at least seven days, or the shorter period approved by the Provincial Treasury, before withholding an allocation in terms of subsection (1)— 35

- (a) give the municipality concerned—
  - (i) written notice of the intention to withhold the allocation; and
  - (ii) an opportunity to submit written representations, within those seven days or that shorter period, as to why the allocation should not be withheld; and
- (b) inform the Provincial Treasury and the provincial department responsible for local government of its intention to withhold the allocation.

(3) A notice contemplated in subsection (2) must include the reasons for withholding the allocation and the intended duration of the withholding. 45

- (4) (a) The Provincial Treasury may, when a transferring provincial officer is withholding an allocation in terms of subsection (1), instruct, or approve a request from that officer to withhold the allocation for a period longer than 30 days, but not exceeding 120 days, if the withholding—
  - (i) facilitates compliance with the conditions to which the allocation is subject; or
  - (ii) minimises the risk of under-spending.

- (b) A transferring provincial officer must, when requesting the withholding of an allocation in terms of paragraph (a), submit proof of compliance with subsection (2) and a copy of any representations received from the municipality concerned, to the Provincial Treasury. 55

- (c) The transferring provincial officer must again comply with subsection (2) when the Provincial Treasury instructs, or approves a request for, the withholding of an allocation in terms of paragraph (a).

#### **Stopping of conditional allocations to municipalities**

- 8.** (1) Despite section 7, the Provincial Treasury may, in its discretion or at the request of a transferring provincial officer, stop the transfer of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation to a municipality—
- (a) on the grounds of persistent and material non-compliance with conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned; or
  - (b) if the Provincial Treasury anticipates that the municipality will substantially under-spend on the programme or allocation concerned in the current financial year.
- (2) The Provincial Treasury must, before stopping an allocation in terms of this section—
- (a) give the receiving municipality concerned—
    - (i) 21 days written notice of the intention to stop the allocation; and
    - (ii) an opportunity to submit written representations within those 21 days as to why the transfer of the allocation or part thereof should not be stopped; and
  - (b) consult the Provincial Minister responsible for the provincial department that transfers the conditional allocation.
- (3) The Provincial Treasury must, where it stops an allocation in terms of subsection (1), publish a notice of the stopping, together with an explanatory memorandum, in the *Provincial Gazette*.
- (4) The Provincial Minister responsible for finance must report the stopping of the allocation to—
- (a) the Auditor-General; and
  - (b) the Provincial Parliament at the tabling of the next appropriation legislation in the Provincial Parliament.

#### **Re-allocation after stopping of allocation to municipality**

- 9.** The Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an allocation in terms of section 8, subject to section 29(3) of the Division of Revenue Act and after consultation with the transferring provincial officer, determine that the allocation or any part thereof be reallocated to one or more municipalities on condition that the allocation must be spent in the current or the next municipal financial year.

#### **Transfers made in error**

- 10.** (1) The transfer of an allocation to a municipality in error is regarded as not legally due to that municipality.
- (2) A transfer contemplated in subsection (1) must be recovered, without delay, by the responsible transferring provincial officer.
- (3) Despite subsection (2), the Provincial Treasury may instruct that the recovery contemplated in subsection (2) be effected by set-off against future transfers to the municipality, which would otherwise become due in accordance with a payment schedule.

#### **Short title**

- 11.** This Act is called the Western Cape Appropriation Act, 2010 and commences on 1 April 2010.

**SCHEDULE A**  
 (As a charge to the Provincial Revenue Fund)

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Premier	545 168	499 698	14 450	31 020	336 298
2	Provincial Parliament	77 382	52 004	24 678	700	
3	Provincial Treasury	160 470	157 840	430	2 200	
4	Community Safety	287 808	273 848	10 200	3 760	
5	Education	11 845 691	10 162 219	1 367 920	315 552	1 406 344
6	Health	11 962 863	10 436 523	619 653	906 687	4 247 312
7	Social Development	1 219 287	567 352	647 415	4 520	179 804
8	Housing	2 060 623	214 196	1 841 383	5 044	1 929 343
9	Environmental Affairs and Development Planning	304 949	138 007	161 758	5 184	168 857
10	Transport and Public Works	3 686 548	1 608 974	882 413	1 195 161	2 103 887
11	Agriculture	428 995	334 093	89 599	5 303	90 334
12	Economic Development and Tourism	241 478	111 518	129 460	500	
13	Cultural Affairs and Sport	289 241	219 804	66 093	3 344	90 170
14	Local Government	102 638	89 188	13 450		
		33 213 141	24 865 264	5 868 902	2 478 975	10 552 349

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
1	<p><b>Department of the Premier</b></p> <p><i>Aim:</i> <i>The Department of the Premier subscribes to the provincial strategic objectives:</i></p> <p><i>Creation of opportunities for businesses and citizens to grow the economy and employment</i></p> <p><i>Improving school education outcomes</i></p> <p><i>Increasing access to efficient and safe transport</i></p> <p><i>Maximising health outcomes</i></p> <p><i>Reducing crime</i></p> <p><i>Optimising human settlement integration</i></p> <p><i>Maximising sustainable resource management and use</i></p> <p><i>Increasing social cohesion</i></p> <p><i>Poverty alleviation and reduction</i></p> <p><i>Clean, value-driven, efficient, effective and responsive government</i></p> <p>1 Executive Support (Administration) <i>To provide executive governance support services to the Premier, Cabinet and the Director-General.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Provincial Development Council</i></p> <p><i>Non Profit Institutions</i></p> <p>2 Provincial Strategic Management <i>To professionally support the Premier and Cabinet to effectively exercise their executive authority in respect of provincial strategic management matters.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: 2010 FIFA World Cup:</i></p> <p><i>Co-ordination</i></p> <p><i>Rounding-off preparations</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Cape Higher Education Consortium</i></p>	R'000 545 168	R'000 499 698	R'000 14 450	R'000 31 020	R'000 336 298

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Corporate Services Centre  <i>To render transversal corporate services on a shared services basis, excluding the Centre for E-Innovation.</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Ex-gratia payment: Ex Premier Mr G Morkel</i></p> <p>4 Centre for E-Innovation (Corporate Services Centre)  <i>To optimise service delivery through the optimal utilisation of appropriate information and communication technology.</i></p> <p>Of which  <i>Earmarked allocation: Information Communication Technology</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Library Business Corners</i></p>	R'000  99 619  321 153	R'000  99 169  284 533	R'000  450  5 600  5 600	R'000  31 020	R'000  321 153

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
2	<p><b>Provincial Parliament</b></p> <p><i>Aim: The Western Cape Provincial Parliament is an institution committed to provide quality procedural and administrative support to enable Members to fulfill their constitutional functions and to facilitate public involvement in its activities.</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>To conduct the strategic management of the institution and to provide quality corporate support services to the Provincial Parliament.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies <i>Alexander Forbes (Accident Insurance for staff)</i></p> <p>2 Facilities for Members and Political Parties <i>To provide enabling facilities and benefits to Members and political parties.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies <i>Alexander Forbes (Accident Insurance for members)</i></p> <p><i>Commonwealth Parliamentary Association</i></p> <p><i>Political parties</i></p> <p>3 Parliamentary Services <i>To provide quality procedural, legal, research, language and Hansard support and to facilitate public participation and awareness.</i></p>	R'000 77 382	R'000 52 004	R'000 24 678	R'000 700	R'000

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
3	<b>Provincial Treasury</b> <i>Aim: To obtain financial supportive means and through sound governance practices, foster optimal utilisation of resources.</i>	R'000 160 470	R'000 157 840	R'000 430	R'000 2 200	R'000
	1 Administration <i>To give strategic direction and to provide quality financial and other support services to the Minister and the Head of Department.</i>	39 390	36 760	430	2 200	
	2 Sustainable Resource Management <i>To inform financial resource allocation, to manage the provincial budget and to monitor the implementation of provincial, municipal and entity budgets to enhance the effective utilisation of available fiscal resources.</i>	47 263	47 263			
	3 Asset and Liabilities Management <i>To provide policy direction and to facilitate the effective and efficient management of financial systems, physical and financial assets, public private partnerships and liabilities within the provincial and municipal spheres.</i>	33 125	33 125			
	4 Financial Governance <i>Development of accounting and financial management practices within provincial and local governments that will contribute towards attaining level 3 and higher auditable organisations.</i>	40 692	40 692			

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
4	<p><b>Community Safety</b></p> <p><i>Aim: The Department of Community Safety will promote freedom and opportunity for all the people of the province by improving efficiency and effectiveness in the field of safety and security through a process of civilian oversight, integrated community safety strategies and designs, traffic safety promotion and security risk management.</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>To efficiently support the Ministry and Office of the Head of Department to ensure its optimal functioning. It will contribute towards the attainment of all the departmental goals, which consecutively contribute towards the attainment of provincial and national strategic goals.</i></p> <p>2 Provincial Secretariat for Safety and Security <i>To implement the constitutional and legislative mandate of civilian oversight of law enforcement agencies and implement both national and provincial policies on safety and security. This includes provision of research, policy advice, safety information and analysis; monitor and evaluate police conduct and policy implementation; develop safety strategies and design safety models; and promote partnerships and community police relations.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Project Chrysalis fund Western Cape</i></p>	R'000  287 808	R'000  273 848	R'000  10 200	R'000  3 760	R'000

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Security Risk Management  <i>To manage the entire security risk functions for the Provincial Government of the Western Cape.</i></p> <p>4 Traffic Safety Promotion  <i>To promote traffic safety by law enforcement services, facilitating road safety management, education and awareness and providing training and development opportunities to all traffic policing officials including the Metropolitan Police and other law enforcement officials.</i></p>	R'000  42 976	R'000  42 596	R'000	R'000  380	R'000

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
5	<b>Education</b> <i>Aim: To ensure that all the conditions for optimal learning are met in order for all learners to acquire the knowledge, skills and values they need to realise their potential, lead fulfilling lives, contribute to social and economic development, participate fully in the life of the country, compete internationally and build communities capable of managing their lives successfully and with dignity.</i>	R'000 11 845 691	R'000 10 162 219	R'000 1 367 920	R'000 315 552	R'000 1 406 344
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management of and support to the education system in accordance with the National Education Policy Act, 1996 (Act 27 of 1996), Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999) and other relevant policies.</i>	488 305	430 054	41 622	16 629	
	<i>Of which</i>					3 000
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Foundation phase research</i>					
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Governing bodies of public schools</i>			40 089		
	2 Public Ordinary School Education <i>To provide public ordinary education from Grades 1 to 12 in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996).</i>	9 538 617	8 616 304	663 615	258 698	
	<i>Of which</i>					223 619
	<i>National conditional grant: Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP)</i>					173 318
	<i>National conditional grant: National school nutrition programme</i>					102 276
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Consolidated Maintenance</i>					83 991
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Consolidated Infrastructure</i>					3 288
	<i>National Conditional grant: Technical Secondary Schools Recapitalisation</i>					
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Governing bodies of public schools</i>			645 482		
	<i>Hostel bursaries</i>			671		

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Independent School Subsidies  <i>To support independent schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996).</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Governing bodies of registered independent schools</i></p>	R'000 59 709	R'000	R'000 59 709	R'000	R'000
	<p>4 Public Special School Education  <i>To provide public education in special schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996) and White Paper 6 on Special Needs Education: Building an inclusive education and training system.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Consolidated Infrastructure</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Governing bodies of public special schools</i></p>	688 112	562 701	107 345	18 066	18 066 3 000
	<p>5 Further Education and Training  <i>To provide Further Education and Training (FET) at public FET colleges in accordance with the Further Education and Training Act, 1998 (Act 98 of 1998).</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Further Education and Training College Sector (FET)</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>The rectors of Further Education and Training Colleges</i></p>	446 512	280 560	165 952	135 479	446 512

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>6 Adult Basic Education and Training  <i>To provide Adult Basic Education and Training (ABET) in accordance with the Adult Basic Education and Training Act, 2000 (Act 52 of 2000).</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Governing bodies of private ABET centres</i></p>	R'000 32 541	R'000 8 483	R'000 24 058	R'000	R'000
	<p>7 Early Childhood Development  <i>To provide Early Childhood Education (ECD) at the Grade R level in accordance with White Paper 5.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p>Earmarked allocation: ECD</p> <p>National conditional grant:  <i>Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP)</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Governing bodies of public schools and community ECD centres</i></p>	342 657	114 841	205 782	22 034	320 505 13 377
	<p>8 Auxiliary and Associated Services  <i>To provide the education institutions as a whole with support.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p>National conditional grant: HIV and Aids (Life Skills Education)</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Sectoral education and training authority (SETA)</i></p> <p><i>Governing bodies of public ordinary schools</i></p> <p><i>Bursaries: Student teachers</i></p>	249 238	149 276	99 837 4 926 92 727 2 128	125	15 392

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>6</b>	<p><b>Health</b></p> <p><i>Aim: We undertake to provide equitable access to health in partnership with the relevant stakeholders within a balanced and well managed health system.</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>To conduct the strategic management and overall administration of the Department of Health.</i></p> <p>2 District Health Services <i>To render Primary Health Care Services and District Hospital Services.</i></p> <p>    Of which</p> <p>        <i>National conditional grant: Health professions training and development</i></p> <p>        <i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive HIV and Aids</i></p> <p>    Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>        <i>Municipalities</i></p> <p>        <i>Non-profit institutions</i></p> <p>3 Emergency Medical Services <i>The rendering of pre-hospital emergency medical services including inter-hospital transfers and planned patient transport.</i></p> <p>    Of which</p> <p>        <i>Earmarked allocation: Emergency medical services</i></p> <p>    Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>        <i>Non-profit institutions</i></p>	R'000 11 962 863	R'000 10 436 523	R'000 619 653	R'000 906 687	R'000 4 247 312

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>4 Provincial Hospital Services  <i>Delivery of hospital services, which are accessible, appropriate, effective and provide general specialist services, including a specialised rehabilitation service, as well as a platform for training health professionals and research.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Health professions training and development</i></p>	R'000 2 876 231	R'000 2 838 714	R'000 4 132	R'000 33 385	R'000 87 548
	<p>5 Central Hospital Services (Highly Specialised Services)  <i>To provide tertiary health services and create a platform for the training of health workers.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p><i>National conditional grant: National tertiary services</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Health professions training and development</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions</i></p>	2 595 971	2 512 513	11 445	72 013	1 763 234 200 000
	<p>6 Health Sciences and Training  <i>Rendering of training and development opportunities for actual and potential employees of the Department of Health.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Grant for the Social sector</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Emergency medical services</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Universities and technikons</i></p> <p><i>Sectoral education and training authority (SETA)</i></p> <p><i>Bursaries</i></p> <p><i>Non-Profit Institutions</i></p>	216 966	115 959	100 386	621	1 188 9 117

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	7 Health Care Support Services <i>To render support services required by the Department to realise its aims.</i>	R'000 215 944	R'000 210 164	R'000 2 219	R'000 3 561	R'000 66 251 67 575
	<i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Forensic pathology services</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Maintenance Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Departmental agencies and accounts - Central Medical Trading Account</i>			1 825		
	8 Health Facilities Management <i>To provide for new health facilities, upgrading and maintenance of existing facilities, including the hospital revitalisation and provincial infrastructure grants.</i>	876 648	165 586	7 000	704 062	580 554 131 529 134 565
	<i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Hospital revitalisation</i> <i>National conditional grant: Infrastructure grant to provinces</i> <i>Donation: Red Cross Children's Hospital Trust</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Maintenance</i>			7 000		

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
7	<p><b>Social Development</b></p> <p><i>Aim: To ensure the provision of a comprehensive network of social development services that enable and empower the poor, the vulnerable and those with special needs.</i></p> <p>1 Administration  <i>The programme captures the strategic management and support services at all levels of the Department i.e. provincial, regional, district and facility or institutional level.</i></p> <p>2 Social Welfare Services  <i>Provides integrated developmental social welfare services to the poor and vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.</i></p> <p>Of which  <i>Earmarked allocation: Early Childhood Development</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Substance abuse, prevention and rehabilitation</i>  <i>Care and service to older people</i>  <i>Crime prevention and support</i>  <i>Services to the persons with disabilities</i>  <i>Child care and protection services</i>  <i>Victim empowerment</i>  <i>HIV and Aids</i>  <i>Care and support services to families</i>  <i>Households</i></p>	R'000  1 219 287	R'000  567 352	R'000  647 415	R'000  4 520	R'000  179 804

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Development and Research  <i>Provide sustainable development programmes, which facilitate empowerment of communities, based on empirical research and demographic information.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Sustainable livelihood</i>  <i>Youth development</i>  <i>Institutional capacity building and support</i></p>	R'000 48 993	R'000 15 893	R'000 30 900	R'000 2 200 28 900 1 000 1 000	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
8	<p><b>Housing</b></p> <p><i>Aim: To be effective agents of change in capacitating and supporting municipalities to deliver housing opportunities.</i></p> <p><i>To promote, facilitate and develop integrated, sustainable human settlements.</i></p> <p><i>To facilitate delivery through sound administration and the engagement of all spheres of government and social partners.</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>To provide overall management in the Department in accordance with all applicable acts and policies.</i></p> <p>2 Housing Needs, Research and Planning <i>To facilitate and undertake housing delivery planning.</i></p> <p>3 Housing Development <i>To provide individual subsidies and housing opportunities to beneficiaries in accordance with the housing policy.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>Municipalities</p> <p>Universities and Technicons: University of Cape Town</p> <p>Households <i>National conditional grant: Integrated housing and human settlement development, which includes the transfer to household (municipalities) above</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Integrated housing and human settlement development - National Housing Lead Project: N2 Gateway</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for the Infrastructure sector</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Enhanced extended discount benefit scheme</i></p>	R'000 2 060 623	R'000 214 196	R'000 1 841 383	R'000 5 044	R'000 1 929 343

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>4 Housing Asset or Property Management  <i>To plan, facilitate and develop integrated and sustainable human settlements.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Municipalities</i></p>	R'000 44 055	R'000 31 055	R'000 13 000	R'000	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
9	<b>Environmental Affairs and Development Planning</b> <i>Aim: To promote environmental integrity that support human well-being and economic efficiency towards sustainable life in the Western Cape.</i>	R'000 304 949	R'000 138 007	R'000 161 758	R'000 5 184	R'000 168 857
	1 Administration <i>The purpose of this programme is to provide overall management of the Department and centralised support services.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies Sectoral education and training authority (SETA) Other transfers to households	38 105	37 691	151	263	
	2 Policy Coordination and Environmental Planning <i>The purpose of this programme is to ensure the integration of environmental objectives in national, provincial and local government planning, including provincial growth and development strategies, local economic development plans and integrated development plans. The programme includes cross-cutting functions, such as research, departmental strategy and information management.</i> <i>Of which</i> Earmarked allocation: Built Environment Support Programme Transfers and subsidies Non-profit institutions	23 836	23 266	500	70	8 000
				500		

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Compliance and Enforcement  <i>The purpose of this programme is to ensure that environmental compliance monitoring systems are established and implemented, enforce legislation and environmental authorisations, building compliance monitoring and enforcement capacity through the establishment, training of environmental management inspectorates, acting on complaints and notifications of environmental infringements and acting to monitor these complaints and enforce environmental compliance where required.</i></p> <p>4 Environmental Quality Management  <i>The purpose of this programme is to develop legislation, policies, norms, standards and guidelines for environmental impact management, air quality management, climate change management and management of waste and pollution at provincial and local spheres of government.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>Municipalities</p> <p>5 Biodiversity Management  <i>The purpose of this programme is to promote equitable and sustainable use of natural resources, to contribute to economic development, by managing biodiversity, and its components, processes, habitats, ecosystems and functions and effectively mitigate threats to sustainable management of biodiversity and natural resources.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>Earmarked allocation: Western Cape Nature Conservation Board (WCNCB):</p> <p>Which includes:</p> <p>Financial management improvement</p> <p>Personnel issues</p> <p>Infrastructure upgrades</p> <p>Fire management capacity (including Expanded Public Works Programme fire fighting) and eradication of alien vegetation</p>	R'000  8 525  69 332  165 151	R'000  8 475  64 351  4 224	R'000  50  250  160 857  160 857	R'000  4 731  70  5 000  22 724  24 555  25 228	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
10	<p><b>Transport and Public Works</b></p> <p><i>Aim:</i> <i>The Department of Transport and Public Works develops and maintains appropriate infrastructure and related services for sustainable economic development which generates growth in jobs and facilitates empowerment and opportunity.</i></p> <p>1 Administration  <i>To provide the overall management and administrative support of the Department.</i>  <i>Of which</i>            Transfers and subsidies  <i>Municipalities</i></p> <p>2 Public Works  <i>To plan, regulate and facilitate the provision of accommodation for client departments and related entities; manage the provincial property portfolio for the optimum benefit of all concerned; render professional, technical and implementing agent services in respect of buildings and other related infrastructure and facilitate infrastructure planning in the Province of the Western Cape.</i>  <i>Of which</i>  <i>Earmarked allocation: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for the Infrastructure Sector</i>            Transfers and subsidies  <i>Municipalities: National conditional grant: Devolution of Property Rate Funds to Provinces</i></p>	R'000  3 686 548	R'000  1 608 974	R'000  882 413	R'000  1 195 161	R'000  2 103 887

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	3 Roads Infrastructure <i>To promote accessibility and the safe, affordable movement of people, goods and services through the delivery and maintenance of roads infrastructure that is sustainable, integrated and environmentally sensitive, and which supports and facilitates social and economic growth through socially just, developmental and empowering processes.</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Of which</i>					
	<i>National conditional grant: Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP)</i>	1 627 975	502 177	35 515	1 090 283	408 254
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for the Infrastructure Sector</i>					8 432
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Roads: Planning, design, construction and maintenance</i>					848 072
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>					
	<i>Municipalities</i>			34 506		
	4 Public and Freight Transport <i>To plan, regulate and facilitate the provision of public and freight transport services and related infrastructure, through own resources and partnerships in order to enhance the mobility of people and commodities and provide access to safe and efficient transport through an integrated public transport network.</i>	787 227	131 015	655 902	310	
	<i>Of which</i>					
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>					
	<i>Public Corporations and private enterprises: National Conditional Grant: Public Transport Operations</i>			632 402		632 402
	<i>Public Corporations and private enterprises: George Mobility Strategy</i>			10 000		
	<i>Municipalities</i>			13 500		

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>5 Traffic Management  <i>To provide an appropriately authorised transport environment through the registration and licensing of vehicles; the issuing of driving licenses; the certification of motor vehicles as roadworthy for use on public roads; the issuing of permits for abnormal load vehicles and events on public roads and to record accident data, exercise overload control and promote safety on public roads.</i></p> <p>6 Community Based Programme  <i>To coordinate, monitor and evaluate the implementation of the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) and to develop and empower communities and contractors.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i>  <i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for the Infrastructure Sector</i></p>	R'000 227 316	R'000 225 047	R'000 100	R'000 2 169	R'000  1 455  22 718

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
11	<p><b>Agriculture</b></p> <p><i>Aim: Unlocking the full potential of agriculture to enhance the economic, ecological and social wealth of all the people of the Western Cape through:</i></p> <p><i>Encouraging sound stakeholder engagements</i></p> <p><i>Promoting the production of affordable, nutritious, safe and accessible food, fibre and agricultural products</i></p> <p><i>Ensuring sustainable management of natural resources</i></p> <p><i>Executing cutting edge and relevant research and technology development</i></p> <p><i>Developing, retaining and attracting skills and human capital</i></p> <p><i>Providing a competent and professional extension support service</i></p> <p><i>Enhancing market access for the entire agricultural sector</i></p> <p><i>Contributing towards alleviation of poverty and hunger</i></p> <p><i>Ensuring transparent and effective governance</i></p> <p>1 Administration</p> <p><i>To provide leadership and strategic direction to the line functions of the Department and financial administration services to ensure the attainment of identified strategic objectives.</i></p>	R'000 428 995	R'000 334 093	R'000 89 599	R'000 5 303	R'000 90 334

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>2 Sustainable Resource Management  <i>To pro-actively communicate and provide sustainable resource management plans and methodologies through the provision of agricultural engineering and LandCare services, facilitation and implementation of projects as well as technology transfer to our clients and partners.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: LandCare programme: Poverty relief and infrastructure development</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Non Profit Institutions</i></p> <p>3 Farmer Support and Development  <i>To provide support to farmers through agricultural development programmes.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive agricultural support programme</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Ilima/Letsema Projects</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Casidra (Pty) Ltd</i></p> <p><i>Farm worker development projects</i></p> <p>4 Veterinary Services  <i>The objectives of the programme is to ensure healthy animals, healthy food of animal origin and healthy consumers in the Western Cape.</i></p>	R'000 37 360	R'000 35 490	R'000 1 360	R'000 510	R'000 3 270  R'000 63 064  R'000 24 000  R'000 185

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>5 Technology Research and Development Services  <i>To research, develop and adapt appropriate agricultural cutting-edge technologies for farmers and other users of natural agricultural resources, to develop and communicate technical support programmes for farmers and to increase existing and create new opportunities for development of farmers and communities.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>Farm Worker Development Project</p> <p>6 Agricultural Economics  <i>To provide timely and relevant agricultural economic support to internal and external clients to ensure sustainable agricultural development. The Department's clients expect of this Programme to provide advice and support ranging from farm level to sector level. Furthermore, this advice and support should be timely, relevant and reliable based on sound scientific principles and research.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>University of Stellenbosch (Agri - Futura)</i></p> <p>7 Structured Agricultural Training  <i>To facilitate and provide education and training in line with the Agricultural Education and Training Strategy (AET) to all participants in the agricultural sector in the Western Cape in order to establish a knowledgeable prosperous and competitive sector and to implement the Human Capital Development Strategy of the Department for the sector in the Province.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>University of Stellenbosch</i>  <i>Agri-Expo's</i></p>	R'000 69 403	R'000 67 360	R'000 95	R'000 1 948	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
12	<b>Economic Development and Tourism</b> <i>Aim: The Department's mission is to provide leadership to the Western Cape economy through its understanding of the economy, its ability to identify economic opportunities and potential, and its contribution to government economic priorities, act as a catalyst for the transformation of the economy and respond to the challenges and opportunities of the economic citizens, in order to support the government's goal creation of opportunities for businesses and citizens to grow the economy and employment and contribute to the provision of a predictable, competitive, equitable and responsible environment for investment, enterprise and trade.</i>	R'000 241 478	R'000 111 518	R'000 129 460	R'000 500	R'000
	1 Administration <i>Provide leadership and strategic management in accordance with legislation, regulations, and policies and ensure appropriate support services to all other programmes.</i>	25 370	25 205		165	
	2 Integrated Economic Development Services <i>To promote and support economic development through shared partnerships.</i>	68 461	18 716	49 700	45	
	<i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Casidra (Pty) Ltd</i> <i>Learning Cape Initiative</i>			48 500 1 200		

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<b>3 Trade and Sector Development</b> <i>To stimulate economic growth through industry development, trade and investment promotion.</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Of which</i>					
	Transfers and subsidies					
	<i>Cape Town Boat Building Initiative (CTBI)</i>			950		
	<i>Western Cape Tooling Initiative (WCTI)</i>			950		
	<i>Cape Clothing and Textile Cluster CLOTEX</i>			950		
	<i>Western Cape Furniture Initiative</i>			750		
	<i>South Africa Oil and Gas Alliance (SAOGA)</i>			7 500		
	<i>Cape Town Fashion Council (CTFC)</i>			950		
	<i>South African Fine Food Association</i>			150		
	<i>Western Cape Aquaculture Development Initiative</i>			800		
	<i>Cape IT Initiative (CITI)</i>			3 950		
	<i>Calling the Cape (CTC)</i>			4 050		
	<i>Cape Town Partnership</i>			200		
	<i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i>			15 000		
	<b>4 Business Regulation and Governance</b> <i>To ensure an enabling socially responsible business environment that allows for predictability.</i>	20 793	19 943	750	100	
	<i>Of which</i>					
	Transfers and subsidies					
	<i>FASfacts</i>			750		

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>5 <i>Economic Planning</i>  <i>To develop provincial economic policies and strategies to achieve and measure sustainable economic development.</i></p> <p>6 Tourism, Arts and Entertainment  <i>To grow, promote and transform the Tourism, Commercial Arts and Entertainment industries in the Western Cape for the benefit of all citizens.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Destination Marketing Organisation (DMO)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i></p> <p><i>South African National Parks (SANPARKS)</i></p> <p><i>Performing Arts Network South Africa</i></p> <p><i>Visual Arts Network South Africa</i></p> <p><i>Cape Music Industry Commission</i></p> <p><i>Cape Peninsula University of Technology</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households</i></p> <p><i>Cape Film Commission</i></p>	R'000  9 887  62 225	R'000  9 847  20 255	R'000  41 860	R'000  40  110  34 190  600  3 400  250  220  220  330  140  10  2 500	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
13	<p><b>Cultural Affairs and Sport</b></p> <p><i>Aim: We encourage excellence and inclusiveness in sport and culture through the effective, efficient and sustainable use of our resources, and through creative partnerships with others. In moving to excellence, we will create the conditions for access and mass participation, talent identification and skills development.</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>To manage and render strategic corporate services to the Department, including the public entities.</i></p> <p>    <i>Of which</i></p> <p>    Transfers and subsidies         <i>Sectoral Education Training Authority (SETA)</i></p> <p>2 Cultural Affairs <i>To promote, develop, manage and transform arts, culture, museums and language services and to manage the identification and conservation of the cultural and historical resources of the Western Cape for the benefit of current and future generations by rendering a variety of services as required and prescribed by relevant legislation.</i></p> <p>    <i>Of which</i></p> <p>    Transfers and subsidies         <i>Western Cape Cultural Commission</i>         <i>Western Cape Language Committee</i>         <i>Artscape</i>         <i>Provincial-aided museums</i>         <i>Local museums</i>         <i>Heritage Western Cape</i>         <i>Arts and Cultural Organisations</i></p>	R'000 289 241	R'000 219 804	R'000 66 093	R'000 3 344	R'000 90 170

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Library and Archives Services  <i>To provide comprehensive library and archive services in the Western Cape.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Library Services</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Municipalities</i></p> <p><i>Huis der Nederlanden</i></p> <p>4 Sport and Recreation  <i>To promote sport and recreation that will contribute towards the reconciliation and development of the Western Cape community through the provision of equitable, accessible and affordable facilities, programmes and services. Part of these initiatives will include interventions whereby we will promote a healthy lifestyle and develop school sport by ensuring mass participation, development of talent and the proper administration of school sport, promote and facilitate the hosting of major sport events with special emphasis on creating and maintaining a legacy in culture and sporting excellence through the successful staging of the 2010 FIFA World Cup.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Mass sport and recreation participation programme</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Sport and recreation associations</i></p> <p><i>Municipalities (sport and recreation facilities)</i></p> <p><i>School sport organisations</i></p>	R'000  118 909	R'000  74 566	R'000  42 962	R'000  1 381	R'000  49 638

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
14	<p><b>Local Government</b></p> <p><i>Aim: The mission of the Department of Local Government is:</i></p> <p><i>To capacitate municipalities to deliver quality services to communities</i></p> <p><i>To promote participative, integrated and sustainable communities</i></p> <p><i>To ensure municipal plans reflect national, provincial and local priorities and resources through sound intergovernmental relations</i></p> <p><i>To be the first port of call to municipalities for advice and support</i></p> <p><i>To facilitate delivery through sound administration and the engagement of all spheres of government and social partners</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>To provide overall management in the Department in accordance with all applicable acts and policies.</i></p> <p>2 Local Governance <i>To promote and facilitate viable and sustainable developmental local governance, to promote integrated and sustainable planning and to enhance community participation in the processes.</i></p> <p>    <i>Of which</i></p> <p>    Transfers and subsidies     <i>Municipalities</i></p> <p>3 Development and Planning <i>To promote and facilitate effective disaster management practices and to ensure well maintained municipal infrastructure.</i></p> <p>    <i>Of which</i></p> <p>    Transfers and subsidies     <i>Municipalities</i>     <i>National Sea Rescue Institute</i>     <i>Life-saving SA</i></p>	R'000	102 638	R'000 89 188	R'000 13 450	R'000

**SCHEDULE B**

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Personal Primary Health Care Services					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Health</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Integrated Nutrition					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Health</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	HIV and Aids					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Health</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Health					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development Grant					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Housing</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	764 449	904 806	902 007	764 449	904 806	902 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriever	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				65 417	75 783	72 443	65 417	75 783	72 443
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				160 750	186 222	178 017	160 750	186 222	178 017
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				69 846	80 913	77 348	69 846	80 913	77 348
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				144 858	167 811	160 417	144 858	167 811	160 417
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				8 731	10 113	9 668	8 731	10 113	9 668
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total Transfers</b>				1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900	1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900
<b>Funds retained by the Department</b> <sup>Note</sup>				654 792	716 257	600 265	654 792	716 257	600 265
<sup>Note</sup> Funds retained by the department				Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development Grant					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
N2 Gateway lead project				550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Departmental priority projects					160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Individual subsidies				14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Extended Enhanced Discount Benefit Scheme				33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSCAP				56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
<b>Total</b>				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Settlement Assistance					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Housing</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Local Government Bulk Water and Waste Water Infrastructure Planning Grant					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Housing</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast		500			500	
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				500			500		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands		1 000			1 000	
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 000			1 000		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg		500			500	
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				500			500		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo		500			500	
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				500			500		
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				2 500			2 500		

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Municipal Accreditation Assistance					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Housing</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town		10 000			10 000	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				10 000			10 000		

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Housing					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	775 449	905 806	903 007	775 449	905 806	903 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriwer	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	500			500		
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>	<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 000			1 000		
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>	<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	500			500		
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>	<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	500			500		
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>	<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	500			500		
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>	<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>	<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>
<b>Funds retained by the Department</b> <sup>Note</sup>				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

<sup>Note</sup> Funds retained by the department	Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development Grant					
	Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
N2 Gateway lead project	550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Departmental priority projects		160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Individual subsidies	14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Extended Enhanced Discount Benefit Scheme	33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSCAP	56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
<b>Total</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Cleanest Town Competition					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland		40			40	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				40			40		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg		30			30	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				30			30		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand		120			120	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				120			120		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George		60			60	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				60			60		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other <sup>Note</sup></b>				250	250			250	250
<b>Total transfers</b>				250	250	250		250	250
<sup>Note</sup> Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The winning municipalities of those that entered the Cleanest Town Competition are annually made known during November/December. The publication and the gazetting of the names and prize money are too late to be included in the annual Adjusted Estimates. Therefore the allocations over the 2010 MTEF relates to the competition held in the preceding provincial financial year.					250	250		250	250

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland		40			40	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>40</b>			<b>40</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg		30			30	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>30</b>			<b>30</b>		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand		120			120	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>120</b>			<b>120</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George		60			60	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>60</b>			<b>60</b>		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b> <sup>Note</sup>				250	250		250	250	
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>
<sup>Note</sup> Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The winning municipalities of those that entered the Cleanest Town Competition are annually made known during November/December. The publication and the gazetting of the names and prize money are too late to be included in the annual Adjusted Estimates. Therefore the allocations over the 2010 MTEF relates to the competition held in the preceding provincial financial year.					250	250		250	250

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Cape Metropolitan Transport Fund					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Transport and Public Works</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Maintenance of Proclaimed Roads					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Transport and Public Works</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriwer	50			50		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	100			100		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200		
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 572			1 572		
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	10 555			10 555		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	82			82		
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>13 325</b>			<b>13 325</b>		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50		
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	5 171			5 171		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300		
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	50			50		
B	DC4	WC044	George	325			325		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>5 857</b>			<b>5 857</b>		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	23			23		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	70			70		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	10			10		
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>		
<b>Other</b>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>
<b>Note Other</b>				Provincial Financial Year		Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The distribution of the outer years' allocations is dependent on the 20% co-funding by the relevant municipalities. As this has not yet been finalised, provided for in the municipal budgets and approved, it cannot be gazetted and transferred.				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Mobility Strategies					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Transport and Public Works</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	7 500	10 000	10 000	7 500	10 000	10 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 000			6 000		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				6 000			6 000		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				13 500	10 000	10 000	13 500	10 000	10 000

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Integrated Transport Plan								
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year					
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)			
<b>Department of Transport and Public Works</b>												
A      Cape Town                          City of Cape Town												
B      DC1    WC011    Matzikama												
B      DC1    WC012    Cederberg												
B      DC1    WC013    Bergvlier												
B      DC1    WC014    Saldanha Bay												
B      DC1    WC015    Swartland												
C      DC1    DC1      West Coast												
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>												
B      DC2    WC022    Witzenberg												
B      DC2    WC023    Drakenstein												
B      DC2    WC024    Stellenbosch				396	1 260	1 205	396	1 260	1 205			
B      DC2    WC025    Breede Valley												
B      DC2    WC026    Langeberg												
C      DC2    DC2      Cape Winelands				715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583			
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 111	2 913	2 788	1 111	2 913	2 788			
B      DC3    WC031    Theewaterskloof												
B      DC3    WC032    Overstrand												
B      DC3    WC033    Cape Agulhas												
B      DC3    WC034    Swellendam												
C      DC3    DC3      Overberg												
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>												
B      DC4    WC041    Kannaland												
B      DC4    WC042    Hessequa												
B      DC4    WC043    Mossel Bay												
B      DC4    WC044    George				396	827	791	396	827	791			
B      DC4    WC045    Oudtshoorn												
B      DC4    WC047    Bitou												
B      DC4    WC048    Knysna												
C      DC4    DC4      Eden												
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				396	827	791	396	827	791			
B      DC5    WC051    Laingsburg												
B      DC5    WC052    Prince Albert												
B      DC5    WC053    Beaufort West												
C      DC5    DC5      Central Karoo												
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>												
<b>Other</b>												
<b>Total transfers</b>				1 507	3 740	3 579	1 507	3 740	3 579			

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Transport and Public Works					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	16 900	19 900	19 900	16 900	19 900	19 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	50			50		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	100			100		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200		
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 968	1 260	1 205	1 968	1 260	1 205
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	10 555			10 555		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	82			82		
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50		
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	5 171			5 171		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300		
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	50			50		
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 721	827	791	6 721	827	791
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	23			23		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	70			70		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	10			10		
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>		
<b>Other</b> <sup>Note</sup>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>	<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>
<b>Note</b> Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The distribution of the outer years' allocations is dependent on the 20% co-funding by the relevant municipalities. As this has not yet been finalised, provided for in the municipal budgets and approved, it cannot be gazetted and transferred.				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	1 950			1 950		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg		70			70	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier			100			100
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				2 120			2 120		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	327			327		
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				327			327		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b> <sup>Note</sup>				3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500	
<b>Total transfers</b>				2 447	3 000	3 500	2 447	3 000	3 500
<b>Note Other</b>				<b>Provincial Financial Year</b>			<b>Municipal Financial Year</b>		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.					3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Library Services (Conditional Grant)						
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
<b>Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport</b>										
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>		24 267	21 633		24 267	21 633	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	426	448		426	448		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	300	316		300	316		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	553	582		553	582		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	5 631	664		5 631	664		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615		
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	104	109		104	109		
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				7 599	2 734		7 599	2 734		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133		
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	890	936		890	936		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815		
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				4 606	4 845		4 606	4 845		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640		
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	345	363		345	363		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				1 931	2 032		1 931	2 032		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500		
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	801	843		801	843		
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	104	109		104	109		
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				4 035	4 244		4 035	4 244		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	110	116		110	116		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	279	293		279	293		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	50	53		50	53		
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				520	547		520	547		
<b>Other<sup>Note</sup></b>					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835	
<b>Total transfers</b>				42 958	41 035	47 835	42 958	41 035	47 835	
<b>Note Other</b>				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835	

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	24 267	21 633		24 267	21 633	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	2 376	448		2 376	448	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	370	316		370	316	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	653	582		653	582	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	5 631	664		5 631	664	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	104	109		104	109	
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>		<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133	
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	890	936		890	936	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815	
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>		<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	345	363		345	363	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>		<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500	
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	801	843		801	843	
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	431	109		431	109	
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>		<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85	
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	110	116		110	116	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	279	293		279	293	
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	50	53		50	53	
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>	
<b>Other</b> <sup>Note</sup>				8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335	
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>	<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>
<b>Note Other</b>				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.				8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335	

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Fire-Fighting Assistance								
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year					
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)			
<b>Department of Local Government</b>												
A	Cape Town	<b>City of Cape Town</b>		335			335					
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama									
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg									
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier									
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay									
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland									
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	333			333					
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				333			333					
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg									
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein									
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch									
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley									
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg									
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	333			333					
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				333			333					
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof									
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand									
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas									
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam									
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333					
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				333			333					
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland									
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa									
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay									
B	DC4	WC044	George									
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn									
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou									
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna									
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	333			333					
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				333			333					
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg									
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert									
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West									
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	333			333					
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				333			333					
<b>Other</b>				2 100			2 205					
<b>Total transfers</b>				2 000			2 100					
<b>Note</b>				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year					
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)			
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.				2 100			2 100					

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Provincial Management Support Grant						
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
<b>Department of Local Government</b>										
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Total: Eden District</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	500						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	100						100
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	1 000						1 000
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>1 600</b>						<b>1 600</b>
<b>Other <sup>Note</sup></b>				2 000	2 100				2 000	2 100
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>1 600</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 100</b>	
<sup>Note</sup> Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality and the submission of a business plan. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.				2 000	2 100				2 000	2 100

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Thusong (Multi-Purpose) Centres					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Local Government</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				6 000	5 000	5 000	6 000	5 000	5 000

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Community Development Worker Operational Support Grant					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Local Government</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	100	104	108	100	104	108
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	275	286	297	275	286	297
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	100	104	108	100	104	108
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Local Government					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 335	1 000	1 000	1 335	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	433	104	108	433	104	108
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>1 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 833	1 500	2 000	1 833	1 500	2 000
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>	<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333		
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 833	1 500	1 500	1 833	1 500	1 500
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>2 483</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>2 483</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	625	130	135	625	130	135
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	375	286	297	375	286	297
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	3 433	1 104	608	3 433	1 104	608
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>4 533</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>4 533</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>
<b>Other<sup>Note</sup></b>				4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305	
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>12 850</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>	<b>12 850</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>
<b>Note Other</b>				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Grand total: Allocations					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Western Cape</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859	1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	10 378	9 579	8 745	10 378	9 579	8 745
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	7 173	8 101	7 461	7 173	8 101	7 461
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	3 134	3 392	2 690	3 134	3 392	2 690
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	31 259	30 228	28 268	31 259	30 228	28 268
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	24 263	27 758	25 954	24 263	27 758	25 954
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	1 037	213	108	1 037	213	108
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>77 244</b>	<b>79 271</b>	<b>73 226</b>	<b>77 244</b>	<b>79 271</b>	<b>73 226</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	17 574	19 522	18 100	17 574	19 522	18 100
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	58 846	67 434	63 185	58 846	67 434	63 185
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	36 330	40 937	38 061	36 330	40 937	38 061
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	44 075	38 710	36 129	44 075	38 710	36 129
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	23 082	26 556	24 611	23 082	26 556	24 611
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	3 548	3 153	3 583	3 548	3 153	3 583
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>183 455</b>	<b>196 312</b>	<b>183 669</b>	<b>183 455</b>	<b>196 312</b>	<b>183 669</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	30 293	34 924	32 723	30 293	34 924	32 723
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	32 192	37 020	34 786	32 192	37 020	34 786
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	9 535	5 013	4 449	9 535	5 013	4 449
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 653	6 482	5 903	5 653	6 482	5 903
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	833			833		
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>78 506</b>	<b>83 439</b>	<b>77 861</b>	<b>78 506</b>	<b>83 439</b>	<b>77 861</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 926	5 643	5 228	4 926	5 643	5 228
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	16 090	18 236	16 959	16 090	18 236	16 959
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	19 684	22 645	20 852	19 684	22 645	20 852
B	DC4	WC044	George	48 376	48 889	45 693	48 376	48 889	45 693
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	19 513	16 602	15 306	19 513	16 602	15 306
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 529	16 773	15 689	14 529	16 773	15 689
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 634	44 661	42 183	38 634	44 661	42 183
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	2 264	1 609	1 500	2 264	1 609	1 500
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>164 016</b>	<b>175 058</b>	<b>163 410</b>	<b>164 016</b>	<b>175 058</b>	<b>163 410</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	1 382	986	872	1 382	986	872
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	3 014	3 441	3 188	3 014	3 441	3 188
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	6 008	6 700	6 148	6 008	6 700	6 148
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	3 993	1 157	608	3 993	1 157	608
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>14 397</b>	<b>12 284</b>	<b>10 816</b>	<b>14 397</b>	<b>12 284</b>	<b>10 816</b>
<b>Other</b>					31 850	76 890		31 850	76 890
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>1 575 760</b>	<b>1 779 694</b>	<b>1 778 731</b>	<b>1 575 760</b>	<b>1 779 694</b>	<b>1 778 731</b>

<sup>Note</sup> See the detailed respective notes under each provincial department.

# WET

**Om voorsiening te maak vir die bewilliging van geld vanuit die Provinciale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provinsie Wes-Kaap in die 2010/11 boekjaar; en om voorsiening te maak vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee verband hou.**

5

**AANGESIEN** artikel 226(2) van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid Afrika, 1996, en artikel 58(2) van die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap, 1997, bepaal dat geld uit die Provinciale Inkomstefonds onttrek mag word ingevolge 'n bewilliging deur 'n provinsiale Wet;

**EN AANGESIEN** artikel 26 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999), bepaal dat 'n provinsiale wetgewer vir elke boekjaar geld vir die behoeftes van die provinsie moet bewillig;

**EN AANGESIEN** artikel 36(2) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur, 2003 (Wet 56 van 2003), bepaal dat die LUR verantwoordelik vir finansies in 'n provinsie, sover moontlik, tydens die tertafellegging van die provinsie se jaarlikse begroting in die provinsiale wetgewer besonderhede openbaar moet maak van enige toekennings wat elke munisipaliteit ingevolge daardie begroting toekom, insluitende die bedrag wat gedurende elk van die volgende drie boekjare aan die munisipaliteit oorgedra staan te word,

15

**WORD DAAR DERHALWE BEPAAL** deur die Provinciale Parlement van die Provinsie Wes-Kaap, soos volg:—

## Woordomskrywings

**1.** In hierdie Wet, tensy dit uit die samehang anders blyk, het 'n woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in artikel 1 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999) toegedeel is, die betekenis daaraan toegedeel, en beteken—

5

**"betalings vir kapitaalbates"** enige betaling deur 'n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n betaling te wees vir kapitaalbates ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslaggewingsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;

10

**"geoormerkte toekenning"** 'n toekenning soos beoog in artikels 3(b) en 4(1);  
**"Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap"** die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap, 1997 (Wet 1 van 1998);

**"lopende betalings"** enige betalings gemaak deur 'n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n lopende betaling te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslaggewingsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;

15

**"nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning"** 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan die Provinsie, uit die nasionale regering se deel van inkomste wat nasionaal ingevorder word, soos beoog in artikel 214(1)(c) van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996;

20

**"oordraende provinsiale beampete"** die rekenpligtige beampete van 'n provinsiale departement wat 'n voorwaardelike toekenning oordra aan 'n munisipaliteit;

**“oordragte en subsidies”** enige betaling deur ’n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word ’n oordrag of subsidie te wees, ooreenkomstig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslaggewingsformate uitgerek deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur; **“raamwerk”**, in verband met—

- (a) ’n voorwaardelike toekenning aan ’n munisipaliteit, die voorwaardes en ander inligting wat verband hou met daardie toekenning gepubliseer deur die Provinsiale Tesourie ingevolge artikel 29 van die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste; en
- (b) ’n geoormerkte toekenning aan ’n provinsiale departement, die maatreëls 10 en ander inligting in verband met daardie toekenning gepubliseer deur die Provinsiale Tesourie ingevolge artikel 4 van hierdie Wet;

**“voorwaardelike toekenning”**, met betrekking tot ’n munisipaliteit, ’n voorwaardelike toekenning aan die munisipaliteit soos beoog in artikel 6; **“Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste”** die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste, 2010; **“Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur”** die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999).

### Bewilliging van geld vir behoeftes van Provincie

**2.** (1) Bewilligings deur die Provinsiale Parlement van geld uit die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provincie in die 2010/11 boekjaar vir 20 begrotingsposte en hoofindelings binne ’n begrotingspos, en vir die spesifieke gemelde doeleindes, word in Bylae A uiteengesit.

(2) Die besteding van bewilligings in subartikel (1) beoog, is onderhewig aan hierdie Wet en die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur.

### Bewilliging aangedui as spesifieke en uitsluitlik

25

**3.** Bedrae in Bylae A aangetoon as spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig en wat verwys na—

- (a) nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings mag slegs gebruik word vir die doel soos bepaal in die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste en in ooreenstemming met die raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge artikel 14 van daardie Wet;
- (b) geoormerkte toekennings aan provinsiale departemente mag slegs gebruik word vir die doel soos aangedui in Bylae A en in ooreenstemming met die raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge artikel 4 tot bevordering van die doelwitte soos beoog in artikel 60(4) van die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap.

30

35

### Geoormerkte toekennings en raamwerke

**4.** (1) Geoormerkte toekennings aan provinsiale departemente word omskryf in kolom 2 van Bylae A.

(2) Die Provinsiale Tesourie moet, binne 14 dae na die aanvang van hierdie Wet, in die *Provinsiale Koerant* ’n raamwerk publiseer vir elke geoormerkte toekenning. **40**

(3) Die raamwerk moet ontwerp wees om omvattende verslagdoening op uitsette vir ’n program of funksie wat ten volle of gedeeltelik befonds word deur die toekenning, te bevorder, behalwe waar sulke omvattende verslagdoening reeds vereis word ingevolge ander wetgewing, en mag maatreëls voorskryf wat met betrekking tot die geoormerkte toekenning, deursigtigheid, verantwoordbaarheid en uitgawebheer soos beoog in artikel 61 van die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap sal verseker.

(4) Onderhewig aan subartikel (5) mag die Provinsiale Tesourie te eniger tyd na raadpleging met of op die skriftelike versoek van ’n provinsiale departement ’n raamwerk hersien of wysig wat ingevolge hierdie artikel gepubliseer is.

(5) Die Provinsiale Tesourie moet—

- (a) enige wysiging of hersiening van ’n raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge subartikel (2) wat gemagtig is deur ’n aangesuiwerde begroting;
- (b) enige wysiging of hersiening van ’n geoormerkte toekenning wat gemagtig is deur ’n aangesuiwerde begroting gemaak ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur; en

50

55

6.1.1.1 Volgende hertoekenning deur die Provinciale Tesourie waarna verwys word in artikel 5(3), in die *Provinciale Koerant* publiseer.

### Weerhouding of staking van geoormerkte toekennings

- 5.1.** Onderhewig aan artikel 61(2) van die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap mag die Provinciale Tesourie die oordrag van fondse met betrekking tot 'n geoormerkte toekennings aan 'n provinsiale departement weerhou of staak weens die ernstige of volgehoue wesentlike oortreding deur daardie departement of die ontvangende staatsorgaan waarvoor daardie departement verantwoordelik is, van die maatreëls met betrekking tot 'n geoormerkte toekennings soos bedoel in artikel 4(3) van hierdie Wet. 5
- (2) Die Provinciale Tesourie moet, voordat 'n voorwaardelike toekennings ingevolge subartikel (1) weerhou word, aan die betrokke departement —
- (a) skriftelike kennis gee van die voorneme om die geoormerkte toekennings te weerhou; en
  - (b) 'n geleenthed gee om skriftelike vertoe in te dien waarom die geoormerkte toekennings nie weerhou mag word nie. 10 15
- (3) Die Provinciale Tesourie mag, waar dit 'n geoormerkte toekennings ingevolge hierdie artikel staak, na oorlegpleging met die toepaslike provinsiale departement of departemente, voorsiening maak dat 'n gedeelte van die geoormerkte toekennings wat nie spandeer sal word nie, hertoegewys word aan een of meer ander provinsiale departemente. 20
- (4) Die Provinciale Tesourie moet, indien dit 'n geoormerkte toekennings gestaak het ingevolge hierdie artikel, 'n kennisgewing van die staking saam met 'n verduidelikende memorandum in die *Provinciale Koerant* publiseer.

### Voorwaardelike toekennings aan munisipaliteit

25

- 6.** Voorwaardelike toekennings aan munisipaliteit vanuit die Provincie se eie fondse met betrekking tot die 2010/11 boekjaar word in Bylae B uiteengesit. 'n Beoogde verdeling van die voorwaardelike toekennings aan munisipaliteit vanuit die provinsiale begroting vir die opvolgende boekjaar en die 2012/13 boekjaar, onderhewig aan die jaarlikse Wes-Kaapse Begrotingswet vir daardie jare, word ook in Bylae B uiteengesit. 30

### Weerhouding van voorwaardelike toekennings aan munisipaliteit

- 7.1.** 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete kan die oordrag van 'n voorwaardelike toekennings aan 'n munisipaliteit of enige gedeelte van sodanige toekennings vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 30 dae terughou indien—

- (a) die munisipaliteit nie voldoen aan die voorwaardes waaraan die toekennings onderhewig is ingevolge die toepaslike raamwerk nie; of 35
  - (b) uitgawe op vorige oordragte in die boekjaar beduidende onderspandering aantoon, waarvoor geen bevredigende verduideliking gegee is nie.
- (2) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete moet, ten minste sewe dae, of die korter tydperk wat die Provinciale Tesourie goedkeur, voor die terughou van 'n toekennings ingevolge subartikel (1)—
- (a) die betrokke munisipaliteit —
    - (i) skriftelike kennis gee van die voorneme om die toekennings terug te hou; en
    - (ii) 'n geleenthed bied om binne daardie sewe dae of daardie korter periode skriftelike vertoe in te dien waarom die toekennings nie terughou moet word nie; en
  - (b) die Provinciale Tesourie en ook die provinsiale departement verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering inlig van sy voorneme om die toekennings terug te hou. 40 45 50
- (3) 'n Kennisgewing beoog in subartikel (2) moet die redes vir die terughouding van die toekennings en die voorgenome duur van die terughouding insluit.
- (4) (a) Die Provinciale Tesourie mag, wanneer 'n oordraende provinsiale beampete 'n toekennings ingevolge subartikel (1) terughou, opdrag gee aan of 'n versoek van daardie beampete toestaan dat 'n toekennings terughou word vir 'n tydperk van langer as 30 dae, maar hoogstens 120 dae, as die terughou— 55

- (i) nakoming van die voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning onderhewig is sal vergemaklik; of
  - (ii) die risiko van onderspandering sal verklein.
  - (b) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampte moet, wanneer die terughou van 'n toekenning ingevolge paragraaf (a) versoek word, die Proviniale Tesourie voorsien van bewys van sy nakoming van subartikel (2) en 'n afskrif van enige vertoë ontvanging van die betrokke munisipaliteit.
  - (c) Die oordraende provinsiale beampte moet weer voldoen aan subartikel (2) as die Proviniale Tesourie opdrag gee of goedkeuring verleen aan 'n versoek ingevolge paragraaf (a).
- 10 5

### **Staking van voorwaardelike toekenning aan munisipaliteit**

**8.** (1) Ondanks artikel 7, mag die Proviniale Tesourie na goeddunke of op versoek van 'n oordraende provinsiale beampte die oordrag van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit of enige gedeelte van sodanige toekenning staak—

- (a) op grond van volgehouding en wesentlike nie-nakoming van voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning onderhewig is, soos bepaal in die toepaslike raamwerk; of
  - (b) as die Proviniale Tesourie voorsien dat die munisipaliteit wesentlik sal onderspander op die betrokke program of toekenning in die huidige boekjaar.
- 20 15

(2) Die Proviniale Tesourie moet voordat 'n toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel gestaak word—

- (a) aan die betrokke munisipaliteit—
    - (i) 21 dae skriftelike kennis gee van die voorneme om die toekenning te staak; en
    - (ii) 'n geleentheid bied om binne daardie 21 dae skriftelike vertoë in te dien waarom die toekenning of 'n gedeelte daarvan nie gestaak moet word nie; en
  - (b) die Proviniale Minister verantwoordelik vir die provinsiale departement wat die voorwaardelike toekenning oordra, raadpleeg.
- 30 25

(3) Enige staking van 'n toekenning in subartikel (1) beoog moet, tesame met 'n verduidelikende memorandum, deur die Proviniale Tesourie in die *Proviniale Koerant* gepubliseer word.

(4) Die Proviniale Minister verantwoordelik vir finansies moet verslag doen oor die staking van die toekenning aan—

- (a) die Ouditeur-Generaal; en
  - (b) die Proviniale Parlement by die tertafellegging van die volgende begrotingswetgewing in die Proviniale Parlement.
- 35 30

### **Hertoekenning na die staking van 'n toekenning aan munisipaliteit**

**9.** Die Proviniale Tesourie mag, onderhewig aan artikel 29(3) van die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste, waar dit 'n toekenning staak ingevolge artikel 8 en na oorlegpleging met die oordraende provinsiale beampte, bepaal dat 'n toekenning wat gestaak is, of 'n gedeelte van die toekenning, hertoegewys word aan een of meer munisipaliteit op voorwaarde dat die toekenning in die huidige of die volgende munisipale boekjaar bestee moet word.

45 40

### **Oordragte foutiewelik oorbetal**

**10.** (1) Die foutiewelike oordrag van 'n toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit word beskou as nie regtens verskuldig aan daardie munisipaliteit nie.

(2) 'n Oordrag beoog in subartikel (1) moet sonder versuim deur die verantwoordelike oordraggewende provinsiale beampte verhaal word.

50

(3) Ten spyte van subartikel (2) mag die Proviniale Tesourie opdrag gee dat die verhaling beoog in subartikel (2) teweeggebring kan word deur vergelyking teen toekomstige oordragte aan die munisipaliteit, wat andersins verskuldig sou raak ingevolge 'n betalingskrediet.

**Kort titel**

**11.** Hierdie Wet heet die Wes-Kaapse Begrotingswet, 2010 en tree op 1 April 2010 in werking.

**BYLAE A**  
 (As 'n las teen die Provinciale Inkomstefonds)

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Premier	545 168	499 698	14 450	31 020	336 298
2	Provinciale Parlement	77 382	52 004	24 678	700	
3	Provinciale Tesourie	160 470	157 840	430	2 200	
4	Gemeenskapsveiligheid	287 808	273 848	10 200	3 760	
5	Onderwys	11 845 691	10 162 219	1 367 920	315 552	1 406 344
6	Gesondheid	11 962 863	10 436 523	619 653	906 687	4 247 312
7	Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling	1 219 287	567 352	647 415	4 520	179 804
8	Behuising	2 060 623	214 196	1 841 383	5 044	1 929 343
9	Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning	304 949	138 007	161 758	5 184	168 857
10	Vervoer en Publieke Werke	3 686 548	1 608 974	882 413	1 195 161	2 103 887
11	Landbou	428 995	334 093	89 599	5 303	90 334
12	Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme	241 478	111 518	129 460	500	
13	Kultuursake en Sport	289 241	219 804	66 093	3 344	90 170
14	Plaaslike Regering	102 638	89 188	13 450		
		33 213 141	24 865 264	5 868 902	2 478 975	10 552 349

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
1	<p><b>Departement van die Premier</b>  <i>Doel:</i> <i>Die Departement van die Premier onderskryf die volgende provinsiale strategiese doelwitte:</i></p> <p><i>Die skepping van geleenthede vir sakeondernemings en inwoners van die provinsie om die ekonomiese te laat groei en werksgeleenthede te skep.</i></p> <p><i>Die verbetering van die uitkomste van skoolonderrig.</i></p> <p><i>Groter toegang tot doeltreffende en veilige vervoer.</i></p> <p><i>Die maksimalisering van gesondheidsuitkomste.</i></p> <p><i>Die vermindering van misdaad.</i></p> <p><i>Die optimalisering van die integrasie van menslike nedersetting.</i></p> <p><i>Die maksimalisering van die volhoubare bestuur en benutting van hulpbronne.</i></p> <p><i>Vergroete maatskaplike samehorigheid.</i></p> <p><i>Die verligting en vermindering van armoede.</i></p> <p><i>Onkreukbare, waarde-gedreve, doeltreffende, doelmatige en deelnemende regering.</i></p> <p>1 Uitvoerende Steun (Administrasie)  <i>Om uitvoerende regeringsteundiensste aan die Premier, Kabinet en die Direkteur-Generaal te lewer.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i>  <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i>  <i>Provinciale Ontwikkelingsraad</i>  <i>Nie Winsgewende Instansies</i></p>	R'000  545 168	R'000  499 698	R'000  14 450	R'000  31 020	R'000  336 298

Begrotingpos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	2 Provinciale Strategiese Bestuur <i>Om professionele ondersteuning aan die Premier en Kabinet te lewer om hulle uitvoerende gesag ten opsigte van provinsiale strategiese bestuursake doeltreffend uit te oefen.</i>	R'000 43 886	R'000 43 386	R'000 500	R'000	R'000
	<b>Waarvan</b> <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: 2010 FIFA Wêreldbeker:</i> <i>Koördinering</i> <i>Afrondingsvoorbereidings</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Kaapse Hoër Onderwys Konsortium</i>					11 145 4 000
	3 Korporatiewe Dienstesentrum <i>Om dwarsleggende korporatiewe dienste op 'n gedeelde dienste basis te verskaf, die Sentrum vir E-Innovasie uitgesluit.</i>	99 619	99 169	450		
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Ex gratia betaling:</i> <i>Ex Premier Mnr G Morkel</i>			450		
	4 Sentrum vir E-Innovasie (Korporatiewe Dienstesentrum) <i>Om dienslewering te optimaliseer deur die optimale benutting van toepaslike inligtings- en kommunikasieteknologie.</i>	321 153	284 533	5 600	31 020	321 153
	<b>Waarvan</b> <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning:</i> <i>Inligtingsskommunikasiesteknologie</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Besigheidshoekies by biblioteke</i>			5 600		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betaling vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
2	<b>Provinciale Parlement</b> <i>Doele: Die Wes-Kaapse Provinciale Parlement is 'n instelling wat ingestel is om kwaliteit proseduriële en administratiewe ondersteuning aan Lede te bied ten einde hul in staat te stel om hul grondwetlike funksies te verrig asook publieke betrokkenheid by sy aktiwiteite te bewerkstellig.</i>  1 Administrasie <i>Om die strategiese bestuur van die instelling te behartig en korporatiewe steundienste van gehalte aan die Provinciale Parlement te lewer.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Alexander Forbes (Ongeluksverzekering vir personeel)</i>  2 Fasiliteite vir Lede en Politieke Partye <i>Om aan Lede en politieke partye bemagtigingsfasiliteite en voordele te lewer.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Alexander Forbes (Ongeluksverzekering vir lede)</i> <i>Gemenebes Parlementêre Vereniging</i> <i>Politieke partye</i>  3 Parlementêre Dienste <i>Om 'n gehalte prosedurele,regs-, navorsings-, taal- en Hansard ondersteuning beskikbaar te stel en om openbare deelname en bewusmaking te faciliteer.</i>	R'000  77 382  32 487  28 626  16 269	R'000  52 004  31 637  4 105  16 262	R'000  24 678  150  24 521  7	R'000  700  700  130  121  132  23 078	R'000  R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
3	<p><b>Provinciale Tesourie</b>  <i>Doel:</i> Om finansiële ondersteuningsmiddele te verkry en deur middel van gesonde regeringspraktyke optimale verbruik van hulpsbronne aan te moedig.</p> <p>1 Administrasie  <i>Om strategiese rigtinggewing en kwaliteit finansiële en ander ondersteuningsdienste aan die Minister en Hoof van die Departement te voorsien.</i></p> <p>2 Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur  <i>Om finansiële bronre toekenning toe te lig, provinsiale begrotings te bestuur en om die implementering van provinsiale, munisipale en entiteite se begrotings te monitor om effekiewe benutting van beskikbare fiskale bronre te bevorder.</i></p> <p>3 Bate- en Lastebestuur  <i>Om beleidsrigtinggewing te verleen, om effekiewe en doeltreffende bestuur van finansiële stelsels, fisiese en finansiële bates, publieke private venootskappe en laste binne die provinsiale en munisipale sfere te faciliteer.</i></p> <p>4 Finansiële Staatsbestuur  <i>Om rekenpligtigheds- en finansiële bestuurspraktyke binne die provinsiale en munisipale sfere te ontwikkel ten einde vlak 3 en hoër ouditeerbare organisasies te bereik.</i></p>	R'000  160 470	R'000  157 840	R'000  430	R'000  2 200	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betelings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewiling
4	<p><b>Gemeenskapsveiligheid</b></p> <p><i>Doeleind: Die Departement van Gemeenskapsveiligheid sal vryheid en geleentheide vir almal in die provinsie bevorder deur die verbetering van effektiwiteit en doeltreffendheid in die gebied van veiligheid en sekuriteit deur 'n proses van burgerlike oorsig, geïntegreerde gemeenskapveiligheidstrategieë en ontwerpe, verkeersveiligheidspromosie en sekuriteitsrisikobestuur.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie <i>Om effektiewe ondersteuningsdienste aan die Minister en Kantoor van die Hoof van Departement te voorsien ten einde optimale werksverrigting te verseker. Dit sal bydra tot die bereiking van departementele doelwitte, wat opvolgend bydra tot die provinsiale en nasionale strategiese doelwitte.</i></p> <p>2 Provinciale Sekretariaat vir Veiligheid en Sekuriteit <i>Om die grondwetlike en wetgewende mandate van burgerlike oorsig oor wetstoepassingsagentskappe te implementeer en om beide nasionale en provinsiale beleid op veiligheid en sekuriteit te implementeer. Dit sluit in voorsering van navorsing, beleidsadvies, veiligheidsinligting en navorsing; monitering en evaluering van polisie optrede en beleidsimplementering, ontwikkeling van veiligheidstrategieë en ontwerp van veiligheidsmodelle, en bevorder vennootskappe en polisie verhoudings met die gemeenskap.</i></p> <p>Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Projek Chrysalis fonds Wes-Kaap</p> <p>3 Sekuriteitsrisikobestuur <i>Om die totale sekuriteitsrisiko funksies vir die Wes-Kaapse Provinciale Regering te bestuur.</i></p>	R'000 287 808	R'000 273 848	R'000 10 200	R'000 3 760	R'000

Begrotingpos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>4 Verkeersveiligheidspromosie  <i>Om verkeersveiligheid te bevorder deur verkeerswetstoepassingsdienste, fasilitering van padveiligheidbestuur, onderrig en bewusmaking en voorseening van opleidings- en ontwikkelingsmoontlikhede aan alle verkeerspolisiéringsbeamtes, insluitende die Metropolitaanse polisie en ander wetstoepassingsbeamtes.</i></p>	R'000 138 939	R'000 138 745	R'000	R'000 194	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
5	<b>Onderwys</b> <i>Doeleind:</i> Om te verseker dat al die voorwaardes vir optimale leer nagekom word ten einde alle leerders in staat te stel om die kennis, vaardighede en waardes te verwerf wat hulle benodig om hulle potensiaal te verwezenlik, om vervulde lewens te lei, om by te dra tot maatskaplike en ekonomiese ontwikkeling, om ten volle deel te neem aan die lewe van die land, om internasionaal mee te ding en om gemeenskappe te bou wat in staat is om hulle lewens suksesvol en met waardigheid te bestuur.	R'000 11 845 691	R'000 10 162 219	R'000 1 367 920	R'000 315 552	R'000 1 406 344
	1 Administrasie <i>Om algemene bestuur van en ondersteuning aan die onderwysstelsel te voorsien in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Nasionale Onderwysbeleid, 1996 (Wet 27 van 1996), Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999) en ander toepaslike beleid.</i>	488 305	430 054	41 622	16 629	
	Waarvan <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Grondslagfase navorsing</i>					3 000
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole</i>			40 089		
	2 Openbare Gewone Skoolonderwys <i>Om openbare gewone onderwys vanaf graad 1 tot 12 in ooreenstemming met die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet 84 van 1996) te voorsien.</i>	9 538 617	8 616 304	663 615	258 698	
	Waarvan <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Infrastruktuurtoekenning aan Provincies (ITP)</i>					223 619
	<i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Nasionale skoolvoedingsprogram</i>					173 318
	<i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Gekonsolideerde Instandhouding</i>					102 276
	<i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Gekonsolideerde Infrastruktuur</i>					83 991
	<i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Tegniese Sekondêre Skole Herkapitalisering</i>					3 288
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole Koshuisbeurse</i>			645 482 671		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	3 Onafhanklike Skoolsubsidies <i>Om onafhanklike skole in ooreenstemming met die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet 84 van 1996) te ondersteun.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Beheerliggame van geregistreerde onafhanklike skole</i>	R'000 59 709	R'000 59 709	R'000 59 709	R'000	R'000
	4 Openbare Spesiale Skoolonderwys <i>Om openbare onderwys in spesiale skole in ooreenstemming met die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet 84 van 1996) en Witskrif 6 op Spesiale Onderwys-benodigdhede: Bou 'n gesamentlike onderwys en opleiding-sisteem, te voorsien.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: <i>Infrastruktur toekenning aan provinsies (ITP)</i> Ge-oormerkte toekenning: <i>Gekonsolideerde Infrastruktur</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Beheerliggame van openbare spesiale skole</i>	688 112	562 701	107 345	18 066	18 066 3 000
	5 Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding <i>Om verdere onderwys en opleiding (VOO) te voorsien by die openbare VOO kolleges in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding, 1998 (Wet 98 van 1998).</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: <i>Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding Kollege Sektor (VOO)</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Die rektore van Kolleges vir Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding</i>	446 512	280 560	165 952	446 512	135 479

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	6 Basiese Onderwys en Opleiding vir Volwassenes <i>Om Basiese Onderwys en Opleiding vir Volwassenes (BOOV) te voorsien in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Basiese Onderwys en Opleiding vir Volwassenes, 2000 (Wet 52 van 2000).</i>	R'000 32 541	R'000 8 483	R'000 24 058	R'000	R'000
	<i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Beheerliggame van Privaat BOOV-sentrum</i>			24 058		
	7 Vroeëkindontwikkeling <i>Om vroeëkindonderwys (VKO) te voorsien op graad R-vlak in ooreenstemming met Witskrif 5.</i>	342 657	114 841	205 782	22 034	
	<i>Waarvan</i> <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: VKO</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Infrastruktuurtoekenning aan Provincies</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole en VKO-gemeenskapsentrum</i>			204 526		320 505 13 377
	8 Geassosieerde en hulpdienste <i>Om die onderwysinrigtings as 'n geheel van ondersteuning te voorsien.</i>	249 238	149 276	99 837	125	
	<i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: MIV en Vigs (Opleiding in Lewensvaardighede)</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Sektorale onderwys- en opleidingsautoriteit (SOOO)</i> <i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole</i> <i>Beurse: Leerlingonderwysers</i>			4 926 92 727 2 128		15 392

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betelings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
6	<b>Gesondheid</b> <i>Doel: Ons onderneem om gelyke toegang tot gesondheidsdienste te lewer in vennootskap met die toepaslike rolspelers binne 'n gebalansseerde en goed-bestuurde gesondheidstelsel.</i>	R'000  11 962 863	R'000  10 436 523	R'000  619 653	R'000  906 687	R'000  4 247 312
	1 Administrasie <i>Om die strategiese bestuur en algehele administrasie van die Departement van Gesondheid te bewerkstellig.</i>	397 522	361 901	23 148	12 473	
	2 Distriksgesondheidsdienste <i>Om primêre Gesondheidsorgdienste en Distrikshospitaaldienste te lewer.</i>	4 223 003	3 726 849	434 195	61 959	
	<i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Gesondheidsberoepsopleiding en ontwikkeling</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Omvattende MIV en Vigs</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Munisipaliteit</i> <i>Nie-winsgewende instansies</i>					97 163  554 054
	3 Mediese Nooddienste <i>Om 'n mediese nooddien voor hospitalisasie, insluitende oorplasings tussen hospitaal en beplande pasiëntvervoer, te lewer.</i>	560 578	504 837	37 128	18 613	
	<i>Waarvan</i> <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Mediese nooddienste</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Nie-winsgewende instansies</i>					554 534
					37 058	

Begrotingpos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>4 Proviniale Hospitaaldienste  <i>Om 'n hospitaaldiens te lewer wat toeganklik, geskik en doeltreffend is en algemene spesialisdiense verskaaf, insluitend 'n spesialis rehabiliteerdiens, asook 'n platform vir die opleiding van professionele gesondheidswerkers en navorsing.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i>  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Gesondheidsberoepsopleiding en ontwikkeling</i></p> <p>5 Sentrale Gesondheidsdienste (Hoogs Gespesialiseerde Dienste)  <i>Om tersiëre gesondheidsdienste te voorsien en 'n platform vir die opleiding van gesondheidswerkers daar te stel.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i>  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Nasionale tersiëre dienste</i>  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning:  Gesondheidsberoepsopleiding en ontwikkeling</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Nie-winsgewende instansies</i></p>	R'000 2 876 231	R'000 2 838 714	R'000 4 132	R'000 33 385	R'000 87 548

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betaling vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	6 Gesondheidswetenskappe en Opleiding <i>Om opleiding en ontwikkelingsgeleenthede aan werklike en potensiële werknemers van die Departement van Gesondheid te voorsien.</i>  Waarvan <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program toekennings vir die Sosiale Sektor</i>  Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Mediese nooddienste  Oordragte en subsidies Universiteite en teknikons <i>Sektorale onderwys- en opleidingsautoriteit (SOOO)</i> <i>Beurse</i> <i>Nie-winsgewende instansies</i>	R'000 216 966	R'000 115 959	R'000 100 386	R'000 621	R'000 1 188  9 117
	7 Gesondheidsorg-steudienste <i>Om steudienste te lewer wat die Departement in staat stel om sy doelwitte te bereik.</i>  Waarvan <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Forensiese patologie dienste</i>  Ge-oormerkte toekenning: <i>Instandhouding</i>  Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge - Sentrale Mediese Bedryfsrekening</i>	215 944	210 164	2 219	3 561	66 251  67 575
					1 825	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>8 Gesondheidsfasiliteite Bestuur  <i>Om voorsiening te maak vir nuwe gesondheidsfasiliteite, opgradering en instandhouding van huidige fasiliteite, insluitend die hospitaalvernuwing en provinsiale infrastruktuur toekenning.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i></p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Hospitaal vernuwing</i></p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Infrastruktuur toekenning aan provinsies</i></p> <p><i>Donasie: Rooi Kruis Kinderhospitaal Trustfonds</i></p> <p><i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Instandhouding</i></p>	R'000 876 648	R'000 165 586	R'000 7 000	R'000 704 062	R'000 580 554 131 529 134 565

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betatings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
7	<p><b>Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling</b>  <i>Doel: Om die voorsering van 'n omvattende netwerk van maatskaplike ontwikkelingsdienste te verseker wat aan die armes, die kwasbares en diegene met spesiale behoeftes geleenthede gee en hulle bemagtig.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie  <i>Die program omvat die strategiese bestuurs- en steudienste op alle vlakke van die Departement, d.i. provinsiale-, streeks-, distrik-, fasiliteits- of inrigtingsvlak.</i></p> <p>2 Maatskaplike Welsynsdienste  <i>Voorsien geïntegreerde ontwikkelende maatskaplike welsynsdienste aan die armes en kwasbares in samewerking met belanghebbendes en burgerlike gemeenskapsorganisasies.</i></p> <p><i>Waaran</i>  <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Vroeekindontwikkeling</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Behandeling en voorkoming van dwelimmisbruik</i>  <i>Versorging en dienste aan bejaardes</i>  <i>Misdaadvoorkoming en ondersteuning</i>  <i>Dienste aan persone met gestremdhede</i>  <i>Kinderversorging- en beskermingsdienste</i>  <i>Bemagtiging van slagoffers</i>  <i>MIV en Vigs</i>  <i>Versorging en ondersteuningsdienste aan families</i>  <i>Huishoudings</i></p>	R'000 1 219 287	R'000 567 352	R'000 647 415	R'000 4 520	R'000 179 804

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Ontwikkeling en Navorsing  <i>Voorsien volhoubare ontwikkelingsprogramme wat bemagtiging van gemeenskappe faciliteer, gebaseer op empiriese navorsing en demografiese inligting.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Volhoubare bestaansvermoë</i></p> <p><i>Ontwikkeling van die jeug</i></p> <p><i>Opbou en ondersteuning van institusionele kapasiteit</i></p>	R'000 48 993	R'000 15 893	R'000 30 900	R'000 2 200	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betelings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
8	<p><b>Behuising</b></p> <p><i>Doeleind: Om effektiewe agente van verandering te wees deur munisipaliteit te kapasiteit te bou en te ondersteun om behuisingseleenthede te lewer.</i></p> <p><i>Om geïntegreerde volhoubare nedersettings te bevorder, te faciliteer en te ontwikkel.</i></p> <p><i>Om dienslewering te faciliteer deur gesonde administrasie en die betrokkenheid van alle vlakke van regering en sosiale vennote.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie <i>Om 'n algehele bestuursrol in die Departement te lewer in ooreenstemming met alle toepaslike wette en beleid.</i></p> <p>2 Behuisingsbehoeftes, Navorsing en Bepanning <i>Om behuisingssleweringabeplanning te faciliteer en te onderneem.</i></p>	R'000 2 060 623	R'000 214 196	R'000 1 841 383	R'000 5 044	R'000 1 929 343

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Behuisingsontwikkeling  <i>Om voorsiening te maak vir individuele subsidies en behuising-geleenthede aan begunstigdes in ooreenstemming met die behuisingsbeleid.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Munisipaliteite</p> <p>Universiteite en Technikons:  <i>Universiteit van Kaapstad</i></p> <p>Huishoudings</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Geïntegreerde behuising en menslike vestiging en ontwikkeling, wat insluit die oordrag aan huishoudings (munisipaliteite) hierbo</p> <p>Nasionale Voorwaardelike Toekenning: Geïntegreerde behuising en menslike vestiging en ontwikkeling - Nasionale Behuising Loodsprojek: N2 Gateway</p> <p>Nasionale Voorwaardelike Toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Programaansporings-toekenning vir die Infrastruktuursektor</p> <p>Geoormerkte toekenning: Verhoogde uitgebreide kortingsvoordeelskema</p> <p>4 Behuisingsbates of Eiendomme Bestuur  <i>Om geïntegreerde en volhoubare menslike nedersettings te beplan, faciliteer en ontwikkel</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Munisipaliteite</p>	R'000  1 912 141	R'000  84 211	R'000  1 827 781	R'000  149	R'000  1 318 843  550 000  500  60 000
		44 055	31 055	13 000	13 000	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
9	<p><b>Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning</b>  <i>Doel:</i> Om omgewingsintegriteit ter ondersteuning van menslike welsyn en ekonomiese effektiwiteit te bevorder, sodat volhoubare lewe in die Wes-Kaap daargestel kan word.</p> <p>1 Administrasie  <i>Die doel van die program is om algehele bestuur van die Departement te behartig en 'n sentrale ondersteuningsdiens te lewer.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Sektorale onderwys- en opleidingsoutoriteit (SOOO)</i>  Ander oordragte aan huishoudings</p> <p>2 Beleid Koördinering en Omgewingsbeplanning  <i>Die doel van die program is om die integrasie van omgewingsdoelwitte in nasionale, provinsiale en plaaslike regering se beplanning te verseker, insluitende provinsiale groei en ontwikkelingstrategieë, plaaslike ekonomiese ontwikkelingsplanne en geïntegreerde ontwikkeling. Die program sluit in dwarsleggende funksies soos navorsing, departementele strategie en inligtingsbestuur.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Beboude Omgewing Ondersteuningsprogram  Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Nie-winsgewende organisasies</i></p>	R'000 304 949  38 105  23 836	R'000 138 007  37 691  23 266	R'000 161 758  151  500	R'000 5 184  263  70  500	R'000 168 857

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Nakoming en Toepassing  <i>Die doel van die program is om te verseker dat omgewingsnakoming moniteringstelsels daargestel en geïmplementeer word, die nakoming van wetgeving en omgewingsmagtigings te verseker, die bou van nakomingsmonitering en toepassings-kapasiteit deur die daarstelling en opleiding van omgewingsbestuursinspektorate, reageer op klagtes en kennisgewings ten opsigte van omgewingsoordeelings en aksies om hierdie klagtes te monitor en waar nodig nakoming van omgewingsvereistes af te dwing.</i></p> <p>4 Omgewingsgehaltebestuur  <i>Die doel van die program is om wette, beleid, norme, standarde en riglyne vir omgewingsimpakbestuur, luggehalte-bestuur en klimaatsveranderingsbestuur te ontwikkel en die bestuur van afval en besoedeling op provinsiale en plaaslike regeringsfere.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Munisipaliteite</i></p>	R'000 8 525	R'000 8 475	R'000	R'000 50	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>5 Biodiversiteitsbestuur  <i>Die doel van die program is om die regverdigde verdeling en volhoubare gebruik van natuurlike hulpbronne te bevorder, om by te dra tot ekonomiese ontwikkeling deur bestuur van biodiversiteit tesame met die komponente daarvan, prosesse, habitatte, eko-sisteme en funksies en bedreigings tot volhoubare bestuur van biodiversiteit en natuurlike hulpbronne effekief te verminder.</i></p> <p><i>Waaran</i>  Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Wes-Kaapse Natuurbewaringsraad (WKNR):</i></p> <p><i>Waaran insluit:</i>  <i>Finansiële bestuursverbetering</i>  <i>Personeel aangeleenthede</i>  <i>Opgradering van infrastruktuur</i>  <i>Brandbestuur kapasiteit (insluitend Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program brandbestryding) en uitroeiing van uitheemse plantegroei</i></p>	R'000 165 151	R'000 4 224	R'000 160 857	R'000 70	R'000 160 857  5 000 22 724 24 555 25 228

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betatings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
10	<p><b>Vervoer en Publieke Werke</b>  <i>Doeleind: Die Departement van Vervoer en Publieke Werke ontwikkel en onderhou toepaslike infrastruktuur en verwante dienste vir volhoubare ekonomiese ontwikkeling wat groei in werkgeleenthede genereer en bemagtiging en geleenthede fasiliteer.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie  <i>Om die algemene bestuur en administratiewe steun van die Departement te behartig.</i>  <i>Waarvan</i>            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Munisipaliteitē</i></p> <p>2 Publieke Werke  <i>Om die voorsiening van akkommodasie vir klientdepartemente en verwante entiteite te beplan, reguleer en fasiliteer; die provinsiale eiendomsportefeuille te bestuur tot die optimale voordeel van alle belanghebbendes; om professionele, tegniese en implementeringsagentdienste ten opsigte van geboue en ander verwante infrastruktuur te lewer, en om infrastruktuur beplanning in die Provincie Wes-Kaap te fasiliteer.</i>  <i>Waarvan</i>  <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning:            Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Aansporing Toekenning vir die Infrastruktuur Sektor</i>            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Munisipaliteitē: Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning:            Afwenteling van Eiendomsbelastingsfondse na Provincies</i></p>	R'000  3 686 548	R'000  1 608 974	R'000  882 413	R'000  1 195 161	R'000  2 103 887

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betaling vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Paaie Infrastruktuur  <i>Om toeganklikheid en die veilige, bekostigbare beweging van mense, goedere en dienste te bevorder deur die voorsiening en instandhouding van padinfrastruktuur wat volhoubaar, geïntegreerd en omgewingsensitief is en wat maatskapplike en ekonomies groei steun en fasiliteer deur sosiaal regverdigte, ontwikkelings- en bemagtigingsprosesse.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Infrastruktuur Toekenning aan Provincies (ITP)</i></p> <p><i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Aansporing Toekenning vir die Infrastruktuur Sektor</i></p> <p><i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Paaie: Beplanning, ontwerp, konstruksie en onderhoud</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Munisipaliteit</i></p> <p>4 Publieke en Vragvervoer  <i>Om die voorsiening van publieke en vrag vervoerdienste en verwante infrastruktuur te beplan, reguleer en fasiliteer deur van eie provinsiale hulpmiddelle en venootskappe gebruik te maak ten einde die beweging van mense en kommoditeite te bevorder en om toegang tot veilige en doeltreffende vervoer deur middel van 'n geïntegreerde publieke vervoernetwerk te voorsien.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Publieke Korporasies en private ondernemings: Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Openbare Vervoer Bedryfsrekening</i></p> <p><i>Publieke Korporasies en private ondernemings: George Mobiliteit Strategie</i></p> <p><i>Munisipaliteit</i></p>	R'000 1 627 975	R'000 502 177	R'000 35 515	R'000 1 090 283	R'000 408 254 8 432 848 072 310 632 402 10 000 13 500

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>5 Verkeersbestuur  <i>Om 'n toepaslik gemagtigde vervoeromgewing deur die registrasie en lisensiering van voertuie te voorsien; bestuurderslisensies uit te reik; motorvoertuie as padwaardig te sertifiseer vir gebruik op openbare paaie; permitte vir abnormale vrag voertuie en gebeurtenisse op publieke paaie uit te reik en om ongeluksdata te dokumenteer; kontrole oor oorbefeling uit te voer en om veiligheid op publieke paaie te bevorder.</i></p> <p>6 Gemeenskapsgebaseerde Programme  <i>Om die implementering van die Uitgebreide Publieke Werke Program te koordineer, te moniteer en te evalueer en om gemeenskappe en kontrakteurs te ontwikkel en te bemagtig.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Publieke Werke Program Aansprong Toekenning vir die Infrastruktuur Sektor.</i></p>	R'000  227 316	R'000  225 047	R'000  100	R'000  2 169	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betelings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
11	<p><b>Landbou</b></p> <p><i>Doel: Die ontsluiting van die volle potensiaal van landbou om die ekonomiese, ekologiese en sosiale welstand van alle mense in die Wes-Kaap te versterk deur:</i></p> <p><i>Anmoediging van gesonde verbintenis met aandeelhouers</i></p> <p><i>Bevordering van bekostigbare voeding, beskerming en toegang tot voedsel, vesel en landbouprodukte</i></p> <p><i>Verseker die volhoubare bestuur van natuurlike hulpbronne</i></p> <p><i>Uitvoering van indringende en relevante navorsing en tegnologiese ontwikkeling</i></p> <p><i>Ontwikkeling, behoud en werwing van kundigheid en menslike kapitaal</i></p> <p><i>Lewering van 'n bevoegde en professionele uitgebreide ondersteuningsdiens</i></p> <p><i>Vergroting van mark toeganklikheid vir die landbousektor in geheel</i></p> <p><i>Dra by tot die verligting van armoede en hongersnood</i></p> <p><i>Verseker deursigtige en effektiewe regeringsbestuur</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie</p> <p><i>Die voorsiening van leierskap en strategiese leiding aan die llynfunksies van die Departement en finansiële administratiewe dienste om te verseker dat die geïdentifiseerde strategiese doelwitte bereik word.</i></p>	R'000 428 995	R'000 334 093	R'000 89 599	R'000 5 303	R'000 90 334

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>2 Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur  <i>Om pro-aktief te kommunikeer en volhoubare hulpbronbestuursplanne en metodologie te voorseen deur die verskaffing van landbou ingenieurs- en "LandCare"-dienste, om projekte te faciliteer en te implementeer en om ook tegnologie oor te dra aan ons kliënte en vennote.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: "LandCare" program: armoedeverligting en infrastruktuurontwikkeling</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Nie Winsgewende Organisasies</i></p>	R'000 37 360	R'000 35 490	R'000 1 360	R'000 510	R'000 3 270
	<p>3 Ondersteuning en Ontwikkeling van Landbouwers  <i>Die voorsiening van en ondersteuning aan boere deur landbou-ontwikkelingsprogramme</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Omvattende landbou-ondersteuningsprogram</i>  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Ilima/Letsema projek</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Casidra (Edms) Bpk</i>  <i>Plaaswerkersonwikkelingsprojekte</i></p>	155 493	73 171	82 322	63 064 24 000	
	<p>4 Veeartsenydienste  <i>Die doel van die program is om gesonde diere, gesonde voedsel van dierlike oorsprong en gesonde verbruikers in die Wes-Kaap te verseker.</i></p>	46 093	45 904	4	185	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>5 Tegnologie Navorsing en Ontwikkelingsdienste  <i>Om toepaslike vernuwende landboukundige tegnologie vir boere en ander benutters van natuurlike landbouhulpbronne na te vors, te ontwikkel en aan te pas, om tegniese en kommunikasie ondersteuningsprogramme vir boere te ontwikkel en te kommunikeer en om bestaande geleenthede te vermeerder en nuwe geleenthede te skep vir die ontwikkeling van boere en gemeenskappe.</i>  <i>Waarvan</i>            Oordragte en subsidies            Plaaswerker Ontwikkelingsprojek</p> <p>6 Landbou-ekonomies  <i>Om tydige en toepaslike landbou-ekonomies ondersteuning aan interne en eksterne kliente te voorsien om volhoubare landbouontwikkeling te verseker. Die Departement se kliente verwag van hierdie Program om advies en ondersteuning te voorsien wat strek van mikro (plaas) tot makro vlaak. Verder moet die advies en ondersteuning tydig, toepaslik en betroubaar wees en gegronde op deeglike wetenskaplike beginsels en navorsing.</i>  <i>Waarvan</i>            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Universiteit van Stellenbosch (Agri - Futura)</i></p>	R'000 69 403	R'000 67 360	R'000 95	R'000 1 948	R'000
		12 535	12 052	200	283	
				50		
				200		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>7 Gestruktureerde Landbou Opleiding  <i>Om landbou onderrig en opleiding te voorsien en te faciliteer volgens die Landbou Opvoedkunde en Opleiding Strategie aan alle deelnemers in die Landbousektor in die Wes-Kaap ten einde 'n ingeligte, welvarende mededingende sektor daar te stel en om die Departement se Menslike Hulpbronontwikkelingstrategie vir die sektor in die Wes-Kaap te implementeer.</i></p> <p><i>Waaran</i>            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Universiteit van Stellenbosch</i>  <i>Agri-Expo's</i></p>	R'000  40 982	R'000  35 216	R'000  5 590	R'000  176	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betatings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
12	<b>Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme</b> <i>Doele: Die Departement se missie is om leierskap in die Wes-Kaapse ekonomiese voorseenheid te kry deur sy kennis van die ekonomie, sy vermoë om ekonomiese geleenthede en potensiaal raak te sien, en sy bydrae tot regeringsekonomiese prioriteite, om as 'n katalisator vir transformasie van die ekonomie op te tree en te reageer op die uitdagings en geleenthede van die ekonomiese gemeenskap, ten einde by te dra tot die regering se doelwit van die skepping van geleenthede vir besighede en burgers om die ekonomie te groei en werkgeleenthede te skep en by te dra tot voorstelling van 'n voorspelbare, mededingende, gelyke en verantwoordelike omgewing vir beleggings, ondernemingsgees en handel.</i>	R'000 241 478	R'000 111 518	R'000 129 460	R'000 500	R'000
	1 Administrasie <i>Voorsien leiding en strategiese bestuur in ooreenstemming en met wetgewing, regulasies, beleid en om geskikte ondersteuningsdienste aan alle ander programme te verseker.</i>	25 370	25 205		165	
	2 Geïntegreerde Ekonomiese Ontwikkelingsdienste <i>Om ekonomiese ontwikkeling te bevorder en te volhou deur gedeelde vennootskappe.</i>	68 461	18 716	49 700	45	
	Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Casidra (Edms) Bpk Learning Cape Initiative			48 500 1 200		

Begrotingpos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Handel en Sektor Ontwikkeling  <i>Om ekonomiese groei te stimuleer deur nywerheidsonwikkeling, handels- en beleggingsbevordering.</i></p> <p><i>Waaran</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Cape Town Boat Building Initiative (CTBI)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Tooling Initiative (WCTI)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Clothing and Textile Cluster</i></p> <p><i>CLOTEX</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Furniture Initiative</i></p> <p><i>South Africa Oil and Gas Alliance (SAOGA)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Town Fashion Council (CTFC)</i></p> <p><i>South African Fine Food Association</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Aquaculture Development Initiative</i></p> <p><i>Cape IT Initiative (CITI)</i></p> <p><i>Calling the Cape (CTC)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Town Partnership</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p>4 Besigheidsregulering en Regeringsbestuur  <i>Om 'n instaatstellende sosiaal verantwoordelike besigheidsomgewing te verseker wat voorspelbaarheid toelaat.</i></p> <p><i>Waaran</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>FASfacts</i></p>	R'000 54 742	R'000 17 552	R'000 37 150	R'000 40	R'000
		20 793	19 943	750	100	750

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>5 Ekonomiese Beplanning  <i>Om provinsiale ekonomiese beleid en strategieë te ontwikkel ten einde volhoubare ekonomiese ontwikkeling te bereik en te meet.</i></p> <p>6 Toerisme, Kuns en Vermaaklikheid  <i>Om die Toerisme, Kommersiële Kuns en Vermaakklikeidsindustrieë in die Wes-Kaap te laat groei, te bevorder en te omskep tot voordeel van alle inwoners.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Destination Marketing Organisation (DMO)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i></p> <p><i>South African National Parks (SANPARKS)</i></p> <p><i>Performing Arts Network South Africa</i></p> <p><i>Visual Arts Network South Africa</i></p> <p><i>Cape Music Industry Commission</i></p> <p><i>Kaapse Universiteit van Tegnologie</i></p> <p><i>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings</i></p> <p><i>Cape Film Commission</i></p>	R'000 9 887	R'000 9 847	R'000 41 860	R'000 40 110	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betatings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
13	<p><b>Kultuursake en Sport</b></p> <p><i>Doel: Ons moedig uitremendheid en inklusiwiteit in sport en kultuur aan deur die effektiwe, doeltreffende en volhoubare gebruik van ons hulpbronne, en deur skeppende venootskappe met ander. Onderweg na uitnemendheid, sal ons die omstandighede skep vir toegang en massa-deelname, identifisering van talent en die ontwikkeling van vaardighede.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie <i>Om strategiese korporatiewe dienste te bestuur en te lewer aan die Departement, insluitende aan openbare entiteite.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Sektorale Onderwys- en Opleidingsautoriteit (SOOO)</p> <p>2 Kultuursake <i>Om kuns, kultuur, museums en taaldienste te bestuur, te bevorder, te ontwikkel en te transformeer en om die identifikasie en bewaring van kulturele en historiese bates en hulpbronne van die Wes-Kaap te bestuur tot die voordeel van huidige en toekomstige geslagte deur die lewering van verskeie dienste soos benodig en voorgeskryf deur toepaslike wetgewing.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Wes-Kaapse Kultuurkommissie</p> <p>Wes-Kaapse Taalkomitee</p> <p>Kunstekaap</p> <p>Proviniaal-ondersteunde museums</p> <p>Plaaslike museums</p> <p>Erfenis Wes-Kaap</p> <p>Kuns- en kultuurorganisasies</p>	R'000 289 241	R'000 219 804	R'000 66 093	R'000 3 344	R'000 90 170

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betaling vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	3 Bibliotek en Argiefdienste <i>Om omvattende biblioteek- en argiefdienste in die Wes-Kaap te voorsien.</i> Waaran <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Bibliotekdienste</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Munisipaliteite</i> <i>Huis der Nederlanden</i>	R'000 118 909	R'000 74 566	R'000 42 962	R'000 1 381	R'000 49 638
	4 Sport en Rekreasie <i>Om sport en rekreasie te bevorder wat sal bydra tot die rekonsiliasie en ontwikkeling van die Wes-Kaapse gemeenskap deur die voorsiening van billike, toeganglike en bekostigbare fasilitete, programme en dienste. 'n Gedeelte van hierdie inisiatiewe sal tussenkomste insluit waardeur ons 'n gesonde lewensstyl sal bevorder en skolesport sal ontwikkel deur die versekering van massa deelname, ontwikkeling van talent en die behoorlike administrasie van skolesport, bevordering en facilitering van die aanbieding van belangrike sportgeleenthede met besondere klem op die skep en behoud van 'n kultuurrefensie en sportuitnemendheid deur die suksesvolle aanbieding van die 2010 FIFA Wêreldbeker.</i> Waaran <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Program vir massa sport en ontspanningdeelname</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Sport en rekreasieverenigings</i> <i>Munisipaliteite (sport en rekreasiefasilitete)</i> <i>Skoolsport organisasies</i>	79 922	62 164	15 905	1 853	40 532
					3 583 2 447 9 875	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betelings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
14	<p><b>Plaaslike Regering</b></p> <p><i>Doel: Die missie van die Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur is:</i></p> <p><i>Om munisipaliteit te stel om kwaliteitsdienst aan die gemeenskap te lewer;</i></p> <p><i>Om deelnemende, geïntegreerde en volhoubare gemeenskappe te bevorder;</i></p> <p><i>Om munisipale plante te verseker wat nasionale, provinsiale en plaaslike prioriteit en hulpbronne deur gesonde interregeringsverhoudings reflekter;</i></p> <p><i>Om die eerste bron van hulp en ondersteuning te wees vir munisipaliteit; en</i></p> <p><i>Om dienstlewing te verseker deur gesonde administrasie en die betrokkenheid van alle sfere van regerings en sosiale vennote.</i></p> <p>1    Administrasie  <i>Om alghele bestuur in die Departement te lewer in ooreenstemming met alle toepaslike wette en beleide.</i></p> <p>2    Plaaslike Regeringsbestuur  <i>Om lewensvatbare en volhoubare ontwikkelende plaaslike regering te bevorder en te fasiliteer, om geïntegreerde en volhoubare beplanning te bevorder en om gemeenskapsdeelname in die prosesse te verbeter.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i>  Oordragte en subsidies  Munisipaliteit</p>	R'000  102 638	R'000  89 188	R'000  13 450	R'000	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Ontwikkeling en Beplanning  <i>Om effektiewe rampbestuurspraktyke te bevorder en te faciliteer en om munisipale infrastruktuur te veseker wat goed in stand gehou word.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Munisipaliteit</p> <p>Nasionale Seereddingsinstituut</p> <p>Lewensredding SA</p>	R'000 12 530	R'000 9 930	R'000 2 600	R'000 2 000 300 300	R'000

**BYLAE B**

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Persoonlike Primêre Gesondheidsorgdienste					
				Proviniale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Gesondheid</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Geïntegreerde Voeding					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Gesondheid</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	MIV en Vigs					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Gesondheid</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Gesondheid					
				Proviniale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Geïntegreerde Behuising en Menslikevestigingsontwikkelingstoekenning					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Behuising</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	764 449	904 806	902 007	764 449	904 806	902 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				65 417	75 783	72 443	65 417	75 783	72 443
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				160 750	186 222	178 017	160 750	186 222	178 017
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				69 846	80 913	77 348	69 846	80 913	77 348
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				144 858	167 811	160 417	144 858	167 811	160 417
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				8 731	10 113	9 668	8 731	10 113	9 668
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900	1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900
<b>Fondse deur die Departement weerhou</b> Nota				654 792	716 257	600 265	654 792	716 257	600 265

Nota Fondse deur die department weerhou	Geïntegreerde Behuising en Menslikevestigingsontwikkelingstoekenning					
	Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
N2 Gateway loodsprojek	550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Departementele prioriteitsprojekte		160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Individuele subsidies	14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Uitgebreide Verbeterde Kortingskema	33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSKAP	56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
Totaal	654 792	716 257	600 265	654 792	716 257	600 265

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Vestigingsbystand					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Behuising</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Grootmaat Water en Afvalwater Infrastruktuur Beplanningstoekenning aan Plaaslike Regerings					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Behuising</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus		500			500	
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				500				500	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland		1 000			1 000	
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				1 000				1 000	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg		500			500	
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				500				500	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo		500			500	
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				500				500	
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				2 500				2 500	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Munisipale Akkreditasie Hulp					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Behuising</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad		10 000			10 000	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				10 000				10 000	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Behuising					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		775 449	905 806	903 007	775 449	905 806	903 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	500			500		
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>	<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	1 000			1 000		
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>	<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	500			500		
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>	<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>	<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	500			500		
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>	<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>	<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>

Nota Fondse deur die department weerhou	Geïntegreerde Behuising en Menslikevestigingsontwikkelingstoekenning					
	Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
N2 Gateway loodsprojek	550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Departementele prioriteitsprojekte		160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Individuele subsidies	14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Uitgebreide Verbeterde Kortingskema	33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSKAP	56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
Totaal	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Skoonste Dorp/Stad Kompetisie					
				Proviniale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland		40			40	
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				40			40		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg		30			30	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				30			30		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand		120			120	
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				120			120		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George		60			60	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				60			60		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<i>Ander</i>	<sup>Nota</sup>				250	250		250	250
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				250	250	250	250	250	250
<i>Nota Ander</i>				Proviniale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die munisipaliteit wat wen uit daardie wat vir die Skoonste Dorp Kompetisie ingeskryf het, word jaarliks in November/Desember bekend gemaak. Dit is dan te laat vir die publivering van die naam en die toekenning van die prysgeld om in die jaarlike Aansuweringsbegroting ingesluit te word. Dus hou die toekennings oor die 2010 MTUR verband met die kompetisie wat in die voorafgaande provinsiale boekjaar gehou is.					250	250		250	250

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning								
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar					
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)			
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>									
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama									
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg									
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier									
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai									
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland				40					
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus									
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				40			40					
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg				30					
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein									
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch									
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei									
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg									
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland									
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				30			30					
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof									
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand				120					
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas									
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam									
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg									
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				120			120					
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland									
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa									
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai									
B	DC4	WC044	George				60					
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn									
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou									
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna									
C	DC4	DC4	Eden									
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				60			60					
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg									
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert									
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes									
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo									
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>												
<b>Ander Nota</b>				250			250					
<b>Totale Toekenning</b>				250			250					
Nota Ander				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar					
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)			
Die munisipaliteit wat wen uitdaarde wat vir die Skoonste Dorp Kompetisie ingeskryf het, word jaarliks in November/Desember bekend gemaak. Dit is dan te laat vir die publisering van die naam en die toekenning van die prysgeld om in die jaarlikse Ansuiweringsbegroting ingesluit te word. Dus hou die toekenningens oor die 2010 MTUR verband met die kompetisie wat in die voorafgaande provinsiale boekjaar gehou is.				250			250					

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Kaapse Metropolitaanse Vervoerfonds					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Vervoer en Pblieke Werke</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900
B	DC1	WC011 Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012 Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013 Bergvlier							
B	DC1	WC014 Saldanhabaai							
B	DC1	WC015 Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1 Weskus							
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022 Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023 Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024 Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025 Breedevallei							
B	DC2	WC026 Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2 Kaapse Wynland							
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031 Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032 Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033 Kaap Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034 Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3 Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041 Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042 Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043 Mosselbaai							
B	DC4	WC044 George							
B	DC4	WC045 Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047 Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048 Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4 Eden							
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051 Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052 Prins Albert							
B	DC5	WC053 Beaufort-Wes							
C	DC5	DC5 Sentrale Karoo							
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Onderhoud van Geproklameerde Paaie						
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
<b>Departement van Vervoer en Publieke Werke</b>										
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100			
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60			
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	50			50			
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	100			100			
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200			
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus							
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>			
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616			
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500			
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 572			1 572			
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	10 555			10 555			
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	82			82			
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland							
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>13 325</b>			<b>13 325</b>			
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60			
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50			
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	5 171			5 171			
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20			
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>			
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20			
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300			
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	50			50			
B	DC4	WC044	George	325			325			
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122			
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10			
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30			
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>5 857</b>			<b>5 857</b>			
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10			
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	23			23			
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	70			70			
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	10			10			
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>			
<b>Ander Nota</b>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000		
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>	
Nota Ander				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
Die verdeling van die toekenning in die buitejare hang af van die 20 % mede-befondsing deur die betrokke munisipaliteit. Omdat dit nog nie huidiglik afgehandel is en in die munisipale begroting voorstien en begroot is nie, kan dit nie publiseer en oorgedra word nie.					19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Mobiliteit Strategieë					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Vervoer en Pblike Werke</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	7 500	10 000	10 000	7 500	10 000	10 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 000			6 000		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				6 000			6 000		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				13 500	10 000	10 000	13 500	10 000	10 000

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Geïntegreerde Vervoerplan						
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
<b>Departement van Vervoer en Pblike Werke</b>										
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus							
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	396	1 260	1 205	396	1 260	1 205	
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583	
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				1 111	2 913	2 788	1 111	2 913	2 788	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai							
B	DC4	WC044	George	396	827	791	396	827	791	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				396	827	791	396	827	791	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes							
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo							
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>										
<b>Ander</b>										
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				1 507	3 740	3 579	1 507	3 740	3 579	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Vervoer en Pblleke Werke					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	16 900	19 900	19 900	16 900	19 900	19 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	50			50		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	100			100		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200		
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 968	1 260	1 205	1 968	1 260	1 205
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	10 555			10 555		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	82			82		
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50		
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	5 171			5 171		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300		
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	50			50		
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 721	827	791	6 721	827	791
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10		
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	23			23		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	70			70		
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	10			10		
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>		
<b>Ander Nota</b>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>	<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>
Note Ander				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die verdeling van die toekenning in die buitejare hang af van die 20 % mede-befondsing deur die betrokke munisipalteite. Omdat dit nog nie huidiglik afgehandel is en in die munisipale begroting voorseen en begroot is nie, kan dit nie publiseer en oorgedra word nie.					19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Ontwikkeling van Sport en Ontspanningsfasiliteite							
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar				
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)		
<b>Departement van Kultuursake en Sport</b>											
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>								
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	1 950			1 950				
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	70			70				
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	100			100				
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai								
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland								
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus								
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				2 120			2 120				
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg								
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein								
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch								
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei								
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg								
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland								
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>											
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof								
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand								
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas								
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam								
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg								
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>											
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland								
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa								
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai								
B	DC4	WC044	George								
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn								
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou								
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna								
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	327			327				
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				327			327				
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg								
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert								
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes								
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo								
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>											
<b>Ander</b>	<b>Nota</b>			3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500			
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				2 447	3 000	3 500	2 447	3 000	3 500		
<b>Nota Ander</b>				<b>Provinciale Finansiële Jaar</b>			<b>Munisipale Finansiële Jaar</b>				
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)		
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.				3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500			

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Biblioteeksdiens (Voorwaardelike Skenking)					
				Proviniale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)
<b>Departement van Kultuursake en Sport</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	24 267	21 633		24 267	21 633	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	426	448		426	448	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	300	316		300	316	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	553	582		553	582	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	5 631	664		5 631	664	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615	
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	104	109		104	109	
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>7 599</b>	<b>2 734</b>		<b>7 599</b>	<b>2 734</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133	
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	890	936		890	936	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815	
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>		<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640	
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	345	363		345	363	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>		<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500	
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	801	843		801	843	
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	104	109		104	109	
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>4 035</b>	<b>4 244</b>		<b>4 035</b>	<b>4 244</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85	
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	110	116		110	116	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	279	293		279	293	
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	50	53		50	53	
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>	
<b>Ander Nota</b>				5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835	
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>42 958</b>	<b>41 035</b>	<b>47 835</b>	<b>42 958</b>	<b>41 035</b>	<b>47 835</b>
<b>Nota Ander</b>				<b>Proviniale Finansiële Jaar</b>			<b>Munisipale Finansiële Jaar</b>		
				2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.				5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Kultuursake en Sport					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		24 267	21 633		24 267	21 633	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	2 376	448		2 376	448	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	370	316		370	316	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvrywer	653	582		653	582	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	5 631	664		5 631	664	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615	
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	104	109		104	109	
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>		<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133	
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	890	936		890	936	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815	
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>		<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640	
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	345	363		345	363	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>		<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500	
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	801	843		801	843	
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	431	109		431	109	
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>		<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85	
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	110	116		110	116	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	279	293		279	293	
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	50	53		50	53	
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>	
<b>Ander Nota</b>				8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335	
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>	<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>
Nota Ander				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipalteite en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.					8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Brandbestrydingsbystand					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Plaaslike Regering</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		335			335		
B	DC1	WC011 Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012 Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013 Bergvryer							
B	DC1	WC014 Saldanhabaai							
B	DC1	WC015 Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1 Weskus		333			333		
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				333			333		
B	DC2	WC022 Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023 Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024 Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025 Breedevallei							
B	DC2	WC026 Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2 Kaapse Wynland		333			333		
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				333			333		
B	DC3	WC031 Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032 Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033 Kaap Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034 Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3 Overberg		333			333		
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				333			333		
B	DC4	WC041 Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042 Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043 Mosselbaai							
B	DC4	WC044 George							
B	DC4	WC045 Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047 Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048 Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4 Eden		333			333		
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				333			333		
B	DC5	WC051 Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052 Prins Albert							
B	DC5	WC053 Beaufort-Wes							
C	DC5	DC5 Sentrale Karoo		333			333		
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				333			333		
<b>Ander Nota</b>				2 100	2 205		2 100	2 205	
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				2 000	2 100	2 205	2 000	2 100	2 205
<b>Nota Ander</b>				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.					2 100	2 205		2 100	2 205

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Provinciale Bestuursondersteuningstoekenning						
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
<b>Departement van Plaaslike Regering</b>										
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus		1 000			1 000		
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				1 000			1 000			
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland							
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Oeverstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden		1 500			1 500		
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				1 500			1 500			
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg		500			500		
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert		400			400		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes		100			100		
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo		1 000			1 000		
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				2 000			2 000			
<b>Ander Nota</b>				2 000			2 000			
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				4 500			4 500			
<b>Nota Ander</b>				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae					2 000	2 100		2 000	2 100	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Thusong (Meerdoelige) Sentrums					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Plaaslike Regering</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				6 000	5 000	5 000	6 000	5 000	5 000

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Gemeenskapsontwikkelingswerkers Bedryfsondersteuningstoekenning								
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar					
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)			
<b>Departement van Plaaslike Regering</b>												
<b>A Kaapstad Stad Kaapstad</b>												
B DC1 WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216					
B DC1 WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243					
B DC1 WC013	Bergvvier	50	52	54	50	52	54					
B DC1 WC014	Saldanhabaai	75	78	81	75	78	81					
B DC1 WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81					
C DC1 DC1	Weskus	100	104	108	100	104	108					
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				725	754	783	725	754	783			
B DC2 WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243					
B DC2 WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189					
B DC2 WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135					
B DC2 WC025	Breedevallei	225	234	243	225	234	243					
B DC2 WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54					
C DC2 DC2	Kaapse Wynland											
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				800	832	864	800	832	864			
B DC3 WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243					
B DC3 WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108					
B DC3 WC033	Kaap Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54					
B DC3 WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108					
C DC3 DC3	Overberg											
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				475	494	513	475	494	513			
B DC4 WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189					
B DC4 WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54					
B DC4 WC043	Mosselbaai	125	130	135	125	130	135					
B DC4 WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108					
B DC4 WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81					
B DC4 WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81					
B DC4 WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54					
C DC4 DC4	Eden											
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				650	676	702	650	676	702			
B DC5 WC051	Laingsburg	125	130	135	125	130	135					
B DC5 WC052	Prins Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108					
B DC5 WC053	Beaufort-Wes	275	286	297	275	286	297					
C DC5 DC5	Sentrale Karoo	100	104	108	100	104	108					
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				600	624	648	600	624	648			
<b>Ander</b>												
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				3 250	3 380	3 510	3 250	3 380	3 510			

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Plaaslike Regering						
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	1 335	1 000	1 000	1 335	1 000	1 000	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81	
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	1 433	104	108	1 433	104	108	
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>2 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54	
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	1 833	1 500	2 000	1 833	1 500	2 000	
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>	<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333			
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	3 333	1 500	1 500	3 333	1 500	1 500	
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>3 983</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>3 983</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	625	130	135	625	130	135	
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	500	104	108	500	104	108	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	375	286	297	375	286	297	
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	3 433	1 104	608	3 433	1 104	608	
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>4 933</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>4 933</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>	
<b>Ander Nota</b>					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305	
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>15 750</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>	<b>15 750</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>	
Nota Ander				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Groot totaal: Toekennings					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Wes-Kaap</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859	1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	10 378	9 579	8 745	10 378	9 579	8 745
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	7 173	8 101	7 461	7 173	8 101	7 461
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	3 134	3 392	2 690	3 134	3 392	2 690
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	31 259	30 228	28 268	31 259	30 228	28 268
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	24 263	27 758	25 954	24 263	27 758	25 954
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	1 037	213	108	1 037	213	108
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>77 244</b>	<b>79 271</b>	<b>73 226</b>	<b>77 244</b>	<b>79 271</b>	<b>73 226</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	17 574	19 522	18 100	17 574	19 522	18 100
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	58 846	67 434	63 185	58 846	67 434	63 185
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	36 330	40 937	38 061	36 330	40 937	38 061
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	44 075	38 710	36 129	44 075	38 710	36 129
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	23 082	26 556	24 611	23 082	26 556	24 611
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	3 548	3 153	3 583	3 548	3 153	3 583
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>183 455</b>	<b>196 312</b>	<b>183 669</b>	<b>183 455</b>	<b>196 312</b>	<b>183 669</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	30 293	34 924	32 723	30 293	34 924	32 723
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	32 192	37 020	34 786	32 192	37 020	34 786
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	9 535	5 013	4 449	9 535	5 013	4 449
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 653	6 482	5 903	5 653	6 482	5 903
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	833			833		
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>78 506</b>	<b>83 439</b>	<b>77 861</b>	<b>78 506</b>	<b>83 439</b>	<b>77 861</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 926	5 643	5 228	4 926	5 643	5 228
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	16 090	18 236	16 959	16 090	18 236	16 959
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	19 684	22 645	20 852	19 684	22 645	20 852
B	DC4	WC044	George	48 376	48 889	45 693	48 376	48 889	45 693
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	19 513	16 602	15 306	19 513	16 602	15 306
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 529	16 773	15 689	14 529	16 773	15 689
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 634	44 661	42 183	38 634	44 661	42 183
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	2 264	1 609	1 500	2 264	1 609	1 500
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>164 016</b>	<b>175 058</b>	<b>163 410</b>	<b>164 016</b>	<b>175 058</b>	<b>163 410</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	1 382	986	872	1 382	986	872
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	3 014	3 441	3 188	3 014	3 441	3 188
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	6 008	6 700	6 148	6 008	6 700	6 148
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	3 993	1 157	608	3 993	1 157	608
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>14 397</b>	<b>12 284</b>	<b>10 816</b>	<b>14 397</b>	<b>12 284</b>	<b>10 816</b>
<b>Ander</b>					31 850	76 890		31 850	76 890
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>1 575 760</b>	<b>1 779 694</b>	<b>1 778 731</b>	<b>1 575 760</b>	<b>1 779 694</b>	<b>1 778 731</b>

Nota Sien die gedetailleerde onderskeie notas onder elke provinsiale department.

## UMTHETHO

**Ukunika ulwabiwo lвесixa mali esiphuma kwiNgxowa Mali yeNgeniso yePhondo kusenzelwa iimfuno zephondo leNtshona Koloni kunyakamali ka 2010/11; kunye nokulungiselela ingxaki ezhlangene noko.**

**KANAJALO** icandelo 226(2) loMgaqo-siseko weRiphablikhi yoMzantsi Afrika, 1996 kunye necandelo 58(2) loMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni, linika ukuba isixa mali singakhutshwa kwiNgxowa Mali yeNgeniso yePhondo ngokoMthetho wolwabiwo-mali lwePhondo kuphela;

**KANAJALO** icandelo 26 loMthetho woLawulo Mali ka Rhulumente, 1999 (uMthetho 1 ka 1999), onika ukuba Indlu Yowiso-Mthetho yePhondo mayenze ulwabiwo-mali lonyaka-mali ngamnye ngokwemfuno zePhondo;

**KANAJALO** icandelo 36(2) loRhulumente woMmandla: Umthetho woLawulo lweMali kaMasipala, 2003 (uMthetho 56 ka 2003), onika uMphathiswa uxanduva lwezezimali kwiPhondo, kangangoko anako xa esandlala uhlahlo—lwabiwo mali lonyaka kwindlu yoWiso-mthetho yePhondo nokwabela wonke ubani oko kumfanelelyo kooMasipala ngokubhekiselele kuhlahlo-mali, kuquka nesixa-mali emasidluliselwe kooMasipala kunyaka mali ngamnye kuleminyaka yemali mithathu izayo.

**O** LU YILO LOMTHETHO MALENZIWE LISEBENZE yiPalamente yePhondo, leNtshona Koloni, ngoluhlobo lulandelayo: —

### Inkcaza

**1. KuloMthetho, ngaphandle kokuba lentetha ithetha nto yimbi, ilizwi okanye indlela elivakala ngayo lithetha oko kuvunyiweyo kwicandelo 1 loMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente kuyakuthi kuthethe oko kuvunyiweyo, kwaye —**

**“ulwabiwo olunemiqathango”,** ngokubhekiselele kuMasipala, ithetha ukuthi ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kuMasipala njengoko kubonakalisiwe kwicandelo lesi-7

**“uMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni”** uthetha uMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni, 1997 (uMthetho 1 ka 1998) **“Intlawulo zangoku”** ithetha ukuba naziphina iintlawulo ezenziwe liSebe lePhondo zibonakala njengemfihlo yentlawulo zangoku ngokwesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelwe ezooqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente.

**“UMthetho woLwahlulo lweNgxowa mali”** ithetha uMthetho wolwahlulo lweNgxowa mali, 2010 **“ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala”** luthetha ulwabiwo olubonakalisiwe kwicandelo 3(b)kunye no 4(1).

**“Isiseko ngokubhekiselele ku”**

(a) ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala ,ithetha imiqathango kunye nezinye iinkcukacha ezibhekiselele kulwabiwo olunemiqathango epapashwe liSebe likaNondyebo wePhondo ngokubhekiselele kwicandelo 29 loMthetho woLwahlulo lweNgxowa mali kwaye

(b) Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ukuya kumaSebe ePhondo luthetha umlinganiselo kunye nezinye iinkcukacha nokuhambelana nolwabiwo olupapashwe nguNondyebo wePhondo ngokomgaqo weandelo 4;

- “UMthetho woLawulo IweMali ka Masipalala”** ithetha ukuthi uRhulumente woMmandla : uMThetho wolawulo IweMali zika Masipala, 2003 (Umthetho 56 ka 2003);
- “uLwabiwo olunemiqathango kuZwelonke”** ithetha ulwabiwo olunemiqathango kwiPhondo , ukusuka kwisabelo sengxowa mali kaRhulumente kaZwelonke eqokelelw jikelele, icacisiwe kwicandelo 214(1)(c) yoMgaqo-siseko weRiphablikhi yoMzantsi Afrika 1996; 5
- “iintlawulo kwiimpahla ezinkulu”** ithetha nayiphina intlawulo eyenziwe liSebe le Phondo ibonakala njengemfihlo eyakuba yintlawulo kwiimpahla ezinkulu ngokwesivumelwano yesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelw ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo IweMali kaRhulumente. 10
- “Umthetho woLawulo IweMali zikaRhulumente”** uthetha Umthetho woLawulo IweMali zikaRhulumente, 1999 (uMthetho 1 ka 1999);
- “Igosa lodluliselo lePhondo”** ithetha igosa lezobalo-mali leSebe lePhondo elithi 15 lidluliselo ulwabiwo olunemiqathango kooMasipala;
- “udluliselo noncediso-mali”** ithetha ukuba nayiphina intlawulo eyenziwa liSebe le Phonddo ibonakala njengemfihlo yentlawulo eyakuba ludluliselo okanye uncediso-mali njengesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelw ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo IweMali 20 kaRhulumente.

### **Ulwabiwo Iwesixa mali kulungiselelw iimfuno zePhondo**

**2.** (1)Ulwabiwo Iwesixamali yiPalalmente yePhondo isuka kwiNgxowa Mali yeNgeniso yePhondo kulungiselelw iimfuno zePhondo kunyakamali u 2010/11, kwiVoti nakolona Iwahlulo kulo voti nesona sizathu sisiso solo dweliso, ngokuba 25 zibonakalisiwe kwiShedyuli A.

(2) Inkcitno kulwabiwo ibonakaliswa kwicandelwana (1) yaye isengumba woMthetho woLawulo IweMali kaRhulumente.

### **Ulwabiwo Iwesixa mali esibekelwe injongo ethile ekhethekileyo**

**3.** Isixa mali esichazwe kwiShedyuli A njengesibekelwe bucala isesenjongo 30 ekhethekileyo sichaza ukuba—

- (a) Ulwabiwo Iwesibonelelo esinemiqathango kuZwelonke elinokuthi lisetyenziselwe injongo ethile echaziweyo kuMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgxowa mali yaye ngokubhekiselele kwisiseko esipapashwe ngokomthetho wecandelo 14 waloMthetho; kwaye. 35
- (b) ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluya kumaSebe ePhondo olunokuthi lusetyenziselwe injongo echaziweyo kwiShedyuli A kwaye nangokwesiseko esipapashwe ngokomthetho wecandelo 4, uyakuqhubela phambili injongo zeli candeloo njengoko kuchaziwe ku60 (4) woMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni. 40

### **Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala**

**4. (1)** ULwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ukuya kumaSebe ePhondo njengoko kudwelisiwe kumhlathi 2 weShedyuli A.

(2) uNondyebo wePhondo makathi kwiintsuku ezilishumi elinesine usebenza loMthetho, apapashe kwiGazethi yePhondo ngolwabiwo lulunye olubekelwe bucala. 45

(3) Isiseko singabekwa ukunyusa izinga lokusasaza ingxelo yeziphumo zenkqubo okanye ngomsebenzi oxhaswe lulwabiwo, ngaphandle kokuba ingxelo egcweleyo iyafuneka ngokweminye imithetho yoWiso-Mthetho, kwaye ukubekwa komlinganiselo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ukupinisekisa ukuba konke kucacile, uxanduva kunye nokulawula inkitho njengoko kubonakalisiwe kwicandelo 61(1) 50 loMgaqo — siseko weNtshona Koloni.

(4) Ngokweli candelwana (5), uNondyebo wePhondo angathi nanini na emva kokujagamshelana okanye kwesicelo esibhaliweyo seSebe lePhondo atshintshe okanye afakele isiseko emasipapashwe ngokomthetho welicandelo.

(5) uNondyebo wePhondo makapapashe kwiGazethi yePhondo— 55

- (a) Naluphi na utshintsho okanye ufakelo kwisiseko emasipapashwe ngokwecandelwana (2) oluvunywe ngokusemthethweni luhlahlo-lwabiwo mali okujoliswe kulo;
- (b) Naluphi na ulwengezo kulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluvunyiweyo luhlahlo-lwabiwo mali okanye uloxulo olwensiwe ngokomthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente. kwaye; 5
- (c) Naluphi na ulwabiwo kwakhona olwensiwe nguNondyebo wePhondo ngokokuhambelana necandelo 5(3);

### **Ukubanjwa okanye ukumiswa kolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala**

5. (1) Ngokwecandelo 61(2) loMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni uNondyebo 10 wePhondo angathi ngesivumelwano noMphathiswa wPhondo onoxanduva lokujongana nomba wezeMali, alubambe okanye alumise udluliselo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluya kwiSebe le Phondo ingakumbi ukuba eloSebe lingxamisekile ngokomlinganiselo wolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala njengoko libonakalisewe ngokomthetho wecandelo 4(3).

(2) UNondyebo wePhondo makathi phambi kokubamba ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokomthetho wecandelwana (1) anike iSebe lePhondo elukufaneleyo oko, kwaye—

- (a) Isaziso esibhaliweyo esibonakalisa injongo yokubamba ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala;kwaye 20
- (b) Nethuba lokufaka isimelo esibhaliweyo, kwakwezontsuku zisi-7okanye kweloxesha lifutshane elivunywe nguNondyebo wePhondo elicacisa ukuba, kutheni kufuneka ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala lungabanjwa.

(3) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi xa lumisiwe ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokwelicandelo, emva kokuqhagamshelana nelona Sebe lePhondo okanye amaSebe, olunika uhlahlo-mali elongezelelwego ukuba olu lwabiwo lubekelwe bucala alungasetyenziswanga lungaphinde lwabilwe enye okanye amanye amaSebe ePhondo.

(4) uNondyebo wePhondo angathi aphi lumiswe khona ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokomthetho ukuba eli candela liyasipapapsha isaziso sokulumisa kwakunye ne memorandam ecacisiweyo kwi Gazethi ye Phondo. 30

### **Ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala**

6. Ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala lisuka kuhlahlo —lwabiwo mali lwePhondo ngokubhekiselele kunyaka-mali u 2010/11 kubekwe kwacaca kwiShedyuli B. Umbono wolwahlulo kulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala lusuka kuhlahlo-mali lonyaka kulungiselawa ozayo yaye unyaka mali u 2012/13, ojongo 35 kuMthetho woLwabiwo-mali weNtshona Koloni kulo minyaka nayo ethe yabekwa yacaca kwi Shedyuli B.

### **Ukubanjwa kolwabiwo olunemiqathango**

7. (1) Igosa lePhondo elidlulisayo lingalubamba udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala okanye isixa esithile solo lwabiwo 40 kangangentsuku ezingadlulange kwezi 30, ukuba—

- (a) uMasipala akayithobeli imiqathango olungayo ulwabiwo; okanye
- (b) inkcitha kudluliselo olugqithileyo ngexesha lonyaka mali lubonakalisa inkcitho engaphantsi noxa ingabalulekanga yaye ingenelisi ingcaciso enikwayo ngoko. 45

(2) Igosa lePhondo elidluliselayo kufuneka ntsuku zingama 7 okanye kwelo xeshana lifutshane ekuthe kwavunywa ngalo nguNondyebo wePhondo, phambi kokuba lubanjwe ulwabiwo ngokomthetho wecandelwana (1)—

- (a) ukunika oyena Masipala ufanelekileyo—
  - (i) ukubhala isaziso esibonisa injongo yokubanjwa kolwabiwo; yaye 50
  - (ii) nethuba lokufaka imbalelwano echazayo, kwezo ntsuku zisi- 7 okanye ngaphantsi ethi iphikise umbono wokubanjwa kolwabiwo; yaye
- (b) Yazisa iSebe lika Nondyebo wePhondo kunye neSebe lePhondo ezinoxanduva kuRhulumente woMmandla malunga neenjongo 55 zokubamba ulwabiwo.

Isaziso esibonakaliswa kweli candelwana (2) masiuke unobangela okanye isizathu sokubanjiwa kolwabiwo kwakunye nexesha ekujongwe ukubanjwa lona.

- (4) (a) Isebe likaNondyebo wePhondo lingathi, xa lisenza udluliselo, igosa lePhondo libamba ulwabiwo ngokomthetho okwicandelwana (1) liyalela okanye livumela isicelo esisuka kwelaa Sebe ukuba libambe ulwahlulo kangangentsuku ezingaphezu kwama 30, kodwa zingedluli kwezingama 120, ukuba ukubanjwa kwalo k —
- (i) Kulungisa isivumelwano nemigaqo apha ulwabiwo luno;
  - (ii) Kucutha umngcipheko wenkcitho encinci.
- (b) Igosa lePhondo elenza udluliselo kufuneka, xa lisenza isicelo 10 sokubamba ulwabiwo ngokomthetho weli candelwana (2) lithumele isiqinisekiso esibonisa ukuthobela lo mthetho kwelo candelo, (2) kunye nayo nayiphi na imbalelwano esuka kuMasipala engalo mba iye kuNondyebo wePhondo.
- (c) Igosa lePhondo elenza udluliselo malithi kwakhona lithobele eli 15 candelwana, xa uNondyebo wePhondo ethe wanika umyalelo okanye wavuma isicelo ngokomhlathi (a).

### **Ukumiswa kolwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala**

8. (1) Nangona kwicandelo 7, uNondyebo wePhondo angathi ngobulumko okanye ngesicelo sodluliselo kwigosa lePhondo limise udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango 20 okanye nasiphi na isabelo kolo lwabiwo oluya kuMasipala —

- (a) kwizizathu zokunyanzelisa nakwizinto zokungayithobel i miqathango apha ulwabiwo, lunikwe ukulungiselela imeko efanayo ethi ipapashwe kwiGazethi ye Phondo;
- (b) ukuba icandelo likaNondyebo wePhondo lithe layiqwalasela kwangoko 25 eyokuba loMasipala uyakuthi achithe ngaphantsi kule nkubo okanye kolu lwabiwo ibe yingxaki ke kulonyaka mali sikuwo.

(2) Icandelo likaNondyebo wePhondo malithi phambi kokulimisa ulwabiwo ngokwalomthetho ukwelicandelo —

- (a) anike uMasipala ofaneleke ukuba afumane—
- (i) Iintsuku ezingama 21 zesaziso esibhaliweyo ngenjongo zokumisa olu lwabiwo; yaye
  - (ii) Ithuba lokufaka incwadi ebamelayo kwakwezintsku zingama 21 echaza unobangela wokumiswa kodluliselo lolwabiwo okanye inxalenye yalo ingamiswa; yaye
- (b) qhagamshelana noMphathiswa wePhondo onoxanduva lamaSebe ePhondo adlulisa ulwabiwo olunemiqathango.

(3) Naluphi na umiso lolwabiwo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (1) maludityaniswe nememorandum ecacisiweyo ,ze kupapapshwe nesaziso licandelo likaNondyebo wePhondo kwi Gazethi yePhondo.

(4) Emva kolu miso kolulwabiwo ngokwalomthetho, uMphathiswa wePhondo onoxanduva lwezeMali makenze ingxelo ngalo naluphi na ulwemiso lolwabiwo ngokomthetho weandelo kwiPalamente yePhondo nakuMhloli-zincwadi Jikelele xa kusandlalwa kuWiso-Mthetho oluzayo kwiPalamente yePhondo.

### **Ulwabiwo oluya kooMasipala kwakhona emva kokumiswa kwalo**

9. UNondyebo wePhondo angathi apha belumiswe khona ulwabiwo ngokomthetho weandelo 8 ukuya kwicandelo 29(3) loMthetho weNgxowa loLwahlulo, emva kokuqhagamshela negosa lodluliselo lwePhondo elichaza ukuba ulwabiwo okanye nasiphi na isabelo masabelwe kwakhona uMasipala omnye okanye ngaphezulu ngokwemiqathango ethi malusetyenziswe ngayo ulwabiwo kulonyakamali sikuwo 50 okanye kozayo.

### **Udluliselo olwenziwe ngempazamo**

**10.** (1) Nangaphandle kwantoni na enokuthi iphazamisane nawuphi na umthetho udluliselo oluya kuMasipala ngempazamo lubonwa nje ngelingekho mthethweni nelingafanelekanga ukuya kulo Masipala.

(2) Udluliselo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (1) malifunyanwe ligosa lePhondo elinoxanduva lodluliselo ngokukhawuleza. 5

(3) Ngaphandle kwecandelwana (2), uNondyebo wePhondo angayalela ukuba ulwabiwo olufunyenweyo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (2) lingaluncedo xa kuqalwa udluliselo oluzayo oluya kuMasipala, eliyakuthi ke lihanjiswe ngokwentlawulo elungiselelwoko. 10

### **Isihloko esifutshane**

**11.** Lo Mthetho ubizwa ngokuba nguMthetho woLwabiwo-mali weNtshona Koloni, ka 2010. Oqala ukusebenza ngomhla wokuqala 1 kuTshazimpunzi 2010.

**ISICWANGCISO A**  
**(Njengesicelo sentlawulo kwiNgxowa-mali yePhondo)**

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Ilmali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
1	ISebel leNkulumbuso	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
2	IPalamente yePhondo	545 168	499 698	14 450	31 020	336 298
3	UNondyebo wePhondo	77 382	52 004	24 678	700	
4	UKhuselo loLuntu	160 470	157 840	430	2 200	
5	EzeMfundu	287 808	273 848	10 200	3 760	
6	ezeMpilo	11 845 691	10 162 219	1 367 920	315 552	1 406 344
7	UPhuhliso loLuntu	11 962 863	10 436 523	619 653	906 687	4 247 312
8	Isebe lezenzindlu	1 219 287	567 352	647 415	4 520	179 804
9	iMicimbi yokusiNgqongileyo nesicwangciso soPhunliso	2 060 623	214 196	1 841 383	5 044	1 929 343
10	UThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu	3 686 548	1 608 974	882 413	1 195 161	2 103 887
11	ULimo	428 995	334 093	89 599	5 303	90 334
12	UPhuhliso IwezoQoqosho noKhenketho	241 478	111 518	129 460	500	
13	iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidlalo	289 241	219 804	66 093	3 344	90 170
14	ISebel loRhulumente woMmandla	102 638	89 188	13 450		
		33 213 141	24 865 264	5 868 902	2 478 975	10 552 349

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lntlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluva ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
1	<b>ISebe leNkulumbuso</b> Injongo: <i>Kwakhwa indawo yabahlali Anamathuba afanayo kumtu wonke eNtshona Koloni.</i> <i>Ukudalwa kwamathuba oshishino nawabemi ukuze kukhuliswe uqoqosho nengqesho.</i> <i>Ukuphuculwa kweziphumo zezikolo kwezemfundo.</i> <i>Ukwandiswa kwendlela yokufikelela kwezothutho ezisebenzayo nezikhuselikileyo.</i> <i>Ukwandiswa kweziphumo zempilo.</i> <i>Ukuthothiswa kolwaphulo-mthetho.</i> <i>Ukuba nethemba kwintlanganisela yokuhialiswa koluntu.</i> <i>Ukwandiswa kolawulo Iwezibonelelo oluzinzileyo nokusetyenziswa kwalo.</i> <i>Ukwandiswa konamathelelo kwintlalo.</i> <i>Ukuncothulwa kobuhlwempu nokubuthothisa.</i> <i>Urhlumente ongenasibi, ophehlwa yintsingiselo, onobuqili bentsebenzo, onegalelo noluthwalayo uxanduva lwakhe.</i>  1 INkxaso emandalia (uLawulo) <i>Kukubonelela ngolawulo Iweenkonzo zomgangatho ophezulu kwiNkulumbuso, kwiKhabinethi nakumLawuli-Jikelele.</i> <i>Kujongwe</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>Imibutho eNgenzi-nzala</i> <i>Ukuhluma kweBhunga lePhondo</i>	R'000  545 168	R'000  499 698	R'000  14 450	R'000  31 020	R'000  336 298

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	Intlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluuya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Ilimali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>2 AbaLawuli besiCwangcisco-nkqubo sePhondo</p> <p><i>Kukuxhasa ngokuchulekileyo iNkulumbuso neKhabinethi ukuze bakwazi ukuwasebenzisa ngobuqili amagunya abo ngokumalunga nemibandela yabalawuli besicwangciso-nkqubo sephondo.</i></p> <p>Kujongwe <i>ImiButho eNgenzi-nzala</i> Ulwabiwo olubekwelwe bucala: IweNdebe yeHlabbathi ka-2010 kwIFIA: <i>Ulungelelaniso</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Intlangano yamaqumrhу ngeMfundо ePhakamileyo yaseKoloni</i></p> <p>3 lZiko leeNkonzo eziManyanisiweyo <i>Kukunikezela ngeenkonzo ezimanyanisiweyo 'ngokunqamlezileyo ngeendlela yokwabelana ngeenkonzo, ngaphandle kweZiko le-e-Innovation.</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Intlawulo ye Ex-gratia: Obesakubayi Nkulumbuso G Morkel</i></p> <p>4 lZiko le-E-Innovation (lZiko leeNkonzo eziManyanisiweyo)</p> <p><i>Kukwandisa unikezelo lweenkonzo ngokuseenza ngethemba lokusebenzisa iinkukacha ezifanelekileyo kune nethekhnoloji yqhagamshelwano.</i></p> <p>Kujongwe <i>Ulwabiwo olubekwelwe bucala: linkukacha ngobuGcisa kwezo Qhagamshelwano</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>liNdawo zoShishino kuma Thala eeNcwadi</i></p>	R'000 43 886	R'000 43 386	R'000 500	R'000	R'000 11 145 4 000 450 450 31 020 321 153
				500		
				450		
				5 600		
				5 600		
						321 153

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo lwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
2	<p><b>IPalamente yePhondo</b></p> <p><i>Injongo: Ipalamente yePhondo leNtshona Koloni liziko elizibophelelayo ekuunikezeni inkubo eziphucukileyo nenkxaso yoLawulo ukuze amaLungu akwazi ukuzalisekisa imisebenzi yawi yoMgaqo-siseko kwakunye nokubandakanya uluntu kwimisebenzi yabo.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo <i>Ukuqhuba lonke ulawulo nokubonelela rgeenkonzo zenkxaso yequmrhu kwiPalamente yePhondo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>I-inshorensi yengoz ielungiselwelwe abasebenzi</i></p> <p>2 Izibonelelo zaMalungu naMaqela ezoPolitiko</p> <p><i>Ukunikezela ngezibonelelo neenzuso zokuxhobisa kuMalungu naMaqela ezoPolitiko.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>I-inshorensi yengoz ielungiselwelwe amalungu</i> <i>Commonwealth Parliamentary Association</i> <i>AMaqela ezoPolitiko</i></p> <p>3 liNkonzo zePalamente</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela ngenkxaso yeenkqubo, ezomthetho, uphando, ulwimi neHansard esemgangathweni kwanokuquzelela intathonxheba yoluntu nokwazisa.</i></p>	R'000  77 382	R'000  52 004	R'000  24 678	R'000  700	R'000

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
3	<p><b>UNondyebo wePhondo</b>  <i>Injongo: UkuFumana indlela zenkxaso kwezezimali nangolawulo olululo nolusebenzayo, Kukhuthazwa ukusetyenziswa ngokukuko kwezimali.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo  <i>Ukunika umkhombandela nesicwangciso kwakunye nokunkika ixabiso eliphezulu kwezimali nezinye iinkonzo zenkxaso kuMphathiswa kunye neNtloko yeSebe.</i></p> <p>2 uLawulo lweZibonelelo olunoZinzo  <i>Ukwazisa umabi zimali ngokulawula ulwabiwo-mali lwePhondo kwakunye nokubeka esweni ukusetyenziswa kwemali kwiPhondo, kooMasipala nohlahllo- mali lwamaQumruh ukuPhucula ukusetyenziswa ngokukuko kwemali zikaRhulumente ezikhoyo.</i></p> <p>3 uLawulo lweeMpahla naMatyala  <i>Ukunika umkhombandela ngemithetho kunye nokunceda kulawulo Iwenqubo zemali oluypumelelo nolucwangcisekileyo, kwimpahla eziponakalayo nezo ziymali, ubambilswano phakathi kukaRhulumente namaziko abucala kunye namatyala kwiPhondo nakooMasipala.</i></p> <p>4 ULawulo lwezeZimali  <i>Uphuculo ekusebenzeni nasekulawulenikakuhle iinkqubo zeMali kwiPhondo rakuRhulumente weNgingqi oko kuyakuthi kubenegalelo ekubuyiseleni inqanaba 3 nemibuthu yohloloh ekwingwanqwa eliphezulu.</i></p>	R'000  160 470	R'000  157 840	R'000  430	R'000  2 200	R'000

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluva ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
4	<p><b>Ukhuselo IoLuntu</b>  <i>Injongo: Isabe loKhuseleko IoLuntu liza kukhuthaza inkululeko namathuba kummi wonke wephondo ngokuthi liphucule istsulungeko nengqibelelo kwezokhuseleko nogcino-cwangco ngokubeka iliso kuluntu, ngokusebenzisana nolantu kwizicwangciso zokhuseleko, ngokukhuthaza ukhuseleko ezindleleni nolawulo lomngcipheko kwezokhuseleko.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo  <i>Ukunika inkxaso eggibeleleyo kuMphathiswa nakwi-ofisi yeNtloko yeSebe ukuqinisekisa istsulungeko. UkuFaka igalelo ekuphunyezweni kweenjongo zesebe, nto leyo eya kuthi kwangaxeshanye ibenegalelo ekuphunyezweni kweenjongo zesicwangciso-qhingga sephondo neselizwe ngokubanzi.</i></p> <p>2 OoNobhalo bePhondo kwezoKhuselo noGcino-cwangco  <i>Ukusetyenziswa komgaqo-siseko resigunyaziso sokubek' esweni kweearhente zokhuseleko nokuphumeza imigaqo-nkubo yephonda neyelizwe yezokhuseleko nogcino-cwangco. Oku kuquka ukwenziwa kophando, iingcebiso, ulwazi ngezokhuseleko; uvavanyo nokubek' esweni kwendela yokuziphatha kwamapolisa nokuphunyezwa kwemigaqo-nkubo; ukusungulwa kweendela namaqhinga okhuseleko; kunye nokukhuthaza ubudlelwane namapolisa asekuhlaleni.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  Uduliselono noncediso-mali  <i>Inkxaso-mali eya kwi-Project Chrysalis yaseNtshona Koloni</i></p>	R'000  287 808	R'000  273 848	R'000  10 200	R'000  3 760	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwele ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 ULawulo loMngcipheko kwezoKhuseleko <i>Ukulawula yonke imisebenzi ephathelene nomngcipheko wezokhuseleko egameni likaRhulumente wePhondo leNtshona Koloni.</i></p> <p>4 Ukukhuthazwa koKhuseleko ezNdleleni <i>Ukukhuthaza ukhuseleko lwezothutho ngeenkonz ockunyanzelisa umthetho wezothutho, ukwenza lula ulawulo lwezokhuseleko ezindleleni, iimfundiso nokwazisa banzi nokubonelela ngqeqesho namathuba ophuliso kuwo onke amagosa okhuseleko ezindleleni kubandakanya namaPolisa e-Metropolitan namanye amagosa ogcino cwango.</i></p>	R'000 42 976	R'000 42 596	R'000	R'000 380	R'000

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lntlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo lwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyINkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
5	<p><b>Ezemfundo</b></p> <p><i>Injongo: Ukuqinisekisa ukuba ziyafezekiswa zonke imfuneko zokufunda okusemgangathweni onguwo ukwenzela ukuba bonke abafundi bazuze ulwazi, izakhona neemfundiso ezisisiseko abazifunayo ukuze baphuhlise iitalente zabo, benze igalelo kupuhliso lwezentlalo noloqogosho, bathathe inxaxheba ngokupheleleyo kubomi belizwe, bakhuphisane namazwe rgamazwe babe ngabahlali (communities) abanako ukulawula ubomi babo ngempumelelo nangesidima.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo <i>Ukubonelela ngolawulo lokongamaela yonke into nenkxaso kwinkqubo yezemfundo ngokungqinelana nale mitetho: uMthetho woMgaqo-nkqubo wezeMfundo kaZwelonke (National Education Policy Act), 1996 (uMthetho 27 ka-1996), uMthetho woLawulo IweeMali zikaRhulumente (Public Finance Management Act), 1999 (uMthetho 1 ka-1999) nemirye imigaqo-nkqubo efanelekileyo.</i></p> <p>Apho <i>Uphando Olwenziwa kwisigaba seSiseko</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente</i></p>	R'000 11 845 691	R'000 10 162 219	R'000 1 367 920	R'000 315 552	R'000 1 406 344

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lntlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkaso- mali oluuya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	2 Imfundu yeSikolo sikaRhulumente esiQhelekileyo <i>Ukubonelela ngemfundu kawonke-wonke eqhelekileyo ukususela kwiBakala 1 ukuya kwele-12 ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho 84 ka-1996).</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Tsibonelelo esinemaqathango sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo semphahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i> <i>Tsibonelelo esinemaqathango sikaZwelonke: Igranti i-National conditional grant: inkubo yeSondlo i-National school nutrition programme</i> <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Ulondolozo</i> <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Iziseko zophuhliso (Infrastructure)</i> <i>UkuXhaswa ngeMali kweZikolo zobuGcisa eziziSekondari</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente</i> <i>libhasari zasezihoste</i>	R'000 9 538 617	R'000 8 616 304	R'000 663 615	R'000 258 698	R'000 223 619 173 318 102 276 83 991 3 288
	3 li-Subsidies zeZikolo eZizimeleyo Ukunika inkxaso izikolo ezizimeleyo ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho 84 ka-1996). <i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo ezizimeleyo ezibhalisiweyo</i>	59 709		59 709	59 709	

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lntlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Uthintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluuya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>4 Imfundu yeZikolo zeMfundu eneeMfundu eziZodwa zikaRhulumente</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela ngeMfundu kwizikolo zemfundu eneemfuno eizodwa ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho 84 ka- 1996) nePhepha loMgago-nkqubo oPhunyeziweyo weMfundu eneemfuno eizodwa: Ukwakha inkqubo yemfundu noqeqesho olubandakanya wonke umntu.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sika Zwelonke: Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Iziseko zophuhiliso (Infrastructure)</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</p> <p><i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zemfundu eneemfuno eizodwa zikarhulumente</i></p> <p>5 Imfundu noQeqesho oluQhubelekeyo</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela ngeMfundu noQeqesho oluQhubelekayo (Further Education and Training (FET) kwikholeji zeFET zikarhulumente ngokungqinelana noMthetho weMfundu noQeqesho oluQhubelekayo, 1998 (UMthetho 98 ka- 1998).</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Igranti i-National conditional grant: Ukubonelela ngeMfundu noQeqesho oluQhubelekayo lweeKholeji (FET)</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</p> <p><i>IIRekhtha zeeKholeji ii-Further Education and Training Colleges</i></p> <p>6 IMfundu yaBadala noQeqesho</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela IMfundu yaBadala noQeqesho (Adult Basic Education and Training (ABET)) ngokungqinelana noMthetho weMfundu yaBadala noQeqesho, 2000 (uMthetho 52 ka-2000).</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali</p> <p><i>Amabhunga olawulo amaziko abucala e-ABET</i></p>	R'000 688 112	R'000 562 701	R'000 107 345	R'000 18 066	R'000
						18 066
						3 000
				106 146		
						446 512
				135 479		
					24 058	

Ivoti	Inkazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lntlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluuya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>7 Imfundu yaBasaqalayo (Early Childhood Development)  <i>Ukubonelela Imfundu yaBasaqalayo (Early Childhood Education (ECD) kwinqanaba leBakala R ngokungqinelana nePhepha loMgago-nkqubo oPhunyeziwego 5 (White Paper 5).</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: li-ECD</i>  <i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sika Zwelonke: Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i>  Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente namaziko oluntu azii-ECDS</i></p> <p>8 linkonzo li-Auxiliary and Associated Services  <i>Ukubonelela amaziko emfundu xa ewonke rgenkxaso.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Isibonelelo esinemaqathango sikaZwelonke: HIV ne-Aids (IMfundu ngeZakhono zoBomi)</i>  Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>ISectoral education and training authority (SETA)</i>  <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente eziqhelekileyo libhasari: Zabafundi abafundela ubutitshala</i></p>	R'000  342 657	R'000  114 841	R'000  205 782	R'000  22 034	R'000  320 505  13 377  204 526  4 926  92 727  2 128

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
6	<b>ezeMpilo</b> <i>Injongo: Sinikezela ngelungelo elilinganayo lokufikelela kwinkonzo zempilo ngokubambisene nabachaphazelekayo kwinkqubo yezempilo ezinzileyo relawuleka ngokupheleleyo.</i>	R'000 11 962 863	R'000 10 436 523	R'000 619 653	R'000 906 687	R'000 4 247 312
	1 ULawulo <i>Ukukhokela uLawulo lobuchule nalo lonke uLawulo kwi ofisi yeSebe lezeMpilo.</i>	397 522	361 901	23 148	12 473	
	2 linkonzo zeMpilo zeziThili <i>Kukunika iinkonzo zonyango lokaqala kunye neenkonzo zeMpilo zesiThili.</i>	4 223 003	3 726 849	434 195	61 959	
	Apho <i>Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Uqequesho nophuhliso lobungcali kwezeMpilo</i>					97 163
	<i>Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Kwiinkonzo ezilNabileyo zikaGawulayo neNtsholongwane yakhe</i>					554 054
	Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>OoMasipala</i> <i>AmaZiko angenzi nzala</i>			240 191 190 573		
	3 linkonzo zonyango olungxamisekileyo <i>Ukunikwa konyango olungxamisekileyo phambi kokuba uyekufika esibhedlela kwakunye nothungelwano nesibhedlela oluquaka ukucwangciswa kjesithuthi somguli.</i>	560 578	504 837	37 128	18 613	
	Apho <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: linkonzo zonyango olungxamisekileyo</i>			37 058		554 534
	Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>AmaZiko angenzi nzala</i>					

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluuya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>4 linkonzo zezibhedlela kwiPhondo Ukuhanjiwa kweenkonzo zesiбhedele ezithi zifikeleleke, ngokufanelekileyo, ngokusebenzayo yaye zinike iinkonzo zengcali jikelele, ziquka iinkonzo ezizodwa zokubuyela esiqhelweni kwakunye neqonga loqeresho kwiingcali zeMpilo noPhando.</p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Uqeqesho nophuhliso lobungcali kwezeMpilo</i></p> <p>5 linkonzo zeZibhedlele ezikhulu Ukunikezela ngeenkonzo tempilo ezikumgangatho ophezulu nokuqequesha abasebenzi bezempilo.</p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sikazwelonke: linkonzo ezikumgangatho ophezulu zikazwelonke</i></p> <p><i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sikazwelonke: Uqeqesho nophuhliso lonbungcali bezempilo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Amaziko angananganiso</i></p> <p>6 Inzululwazi zeMpilo noQeqesho Ukunika uqeresho namathuba ophuhliso kubo kanye abaqeshwa kwiSebe lezeMpilo.</p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Kukho isibonelelo semeko ethile sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo esandisiweyo Senqubo Yemisebenzi Yoluntu Lwezikolo Lezentlalo</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: linkonzo zonyango olungxamisekileyo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>iidyunesiti neetekhnikhon</i></p> <p><i>Igunya lokufundisa nokuqequesha kumacandelo</i></p> <p><i>libhasari</i></p> <p><i>AmaZiko angenzi nzala</i></p>	R'000 2 876 231	R'000 2 838 714	R'000 4 132	R'000 33 385	R'000 87 548 1 763 234 200 000 1 188 9 117
		2 595 971	2 512 513	11 445	72 013	
		216 966	115 959	100 386	621	
				7 695		
				1 817		
				3 189		
				59 088		
				36 188		

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>7 linkonzo zenkxaso nokhathalelo kwezeMpilo</p> <p><i>Ukunika iinkonzo zenkxaso ezifurwa liSebe ukuze liyiphumeze injongo yalo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Kukho isibonelelo semeko ethile sikaZwelonke: liNkonzo zophando ngonobangela wokufa</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Ulondolozo Ivezakhiwo</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali Amashishini esebe kunya ne- akhawunti - i-Akhawunti yokuShishina Ngamayeza</i></p> <p>8 ULawulo IwaMaZiko ezeMpilo</p> <p><i>Ukuniikeza ngamaZiko ezeMpilo amatsha,ukuphucula nokulungisa asele ekhona,kuguka uhlaziyo Iwesibhedele kunya nezibonelelo zeziseko zePhondo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo sikaZwelonke semeko ethile: Uhlaziyo Iwezbhedele isibonelelo sikaZwelonke semeko ethile: Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Umnikele: KwiRed Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital Trust</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Ulondolozo Ivezakhiwo</i></p>	R'000 215 944	R'000 210 164	R'000 2 219	R'000 3 561	R'000 66 251 67 575 1 825 7 000 704 062 580 554 131 529 7 000 134 565

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
7	<p><b>Uphuhliso loLuntu</b>  <i>Injongo Kukujinisekisa ngamalungiselelo eenkonzo zophuhliso loluntu ezibanzi ezithungelanayo ezibangela ukuba abantu abahluphekayo baxhotyiswe, nababuthathaka nabo baneemfuno ezizodwa.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo  <i>Le nkubo inyathela kuLawulo olucwangcisiweyo neenkonzo zenkxaso kuwo onke amanganaba eSebe, umz, kumgangatho wePhondo, weSiphala, weSithili nowamaziko akhoyo.</i></p> <p>2 linkonzo zeNtialo-ntle yoLuntu  <i>Zibonelela ngeerkonzo ezhilangeneyo zophuhliso kwitlalo-ntle yoLuntu kwabo bahlelelekileyo nababuthathaka ngentsebenziswano nabachaphazelekileyo nemibutto yoluntu neyasekuhlaleni.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelone: UPhuhliso lwabantwana abaselula</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Ukusetyenziswa kakubi kweziyobisi, ukuthintelwa kwazo nokubuyiselwa kwisimo sangaphambili</i></p> <p><i>Ukukhathalelw neenkonzo zabantu abadala</i></p> <p><i>Ukuthintelwa kolwaphulo-mthetho nokunkika inkxaso</i></p> <p><i>linkonzo zabantu abakhubazekileyo</i></p> <p><i>Ukukhathalelw kwabantwana neenkonzo zokhuseloko</i></p> <p><i>Ukuxhotyiswa kwamaxhoba</i></p> <p><i>Ugawulayo nentsholongwane yakhe</i></p> <p><i>linkonzo zokunkika inkathalo nezenkxaso kwiintsapho</i></p> <p><i>Abanezindlu</i></p>	R'000  1 219 287	R'000  567 352	R'000  647 415	R'000  4 520	R'000  179 804

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwele ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 UPhuhliso Nophando  <i>Ukubonelela ngeenkqubo zophuhliso  eziluqilima ezijongana nokuxhotyiswa  koluntu, ngokubhekiselele kuhando  ngokwamava nangeenkukacha ngabantu  abazelweyo nabaswelekiyeyo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Ubomi obuzinzileyo</i>  <i>Uphuhliso loLutsha</i>  <i>Ukuxhotyiswa kwamaziko athile</i>  <i>nokunika inkxaso</i></p>	R'000  48 993	R'000  15 893	R'000  30 900	R'000  2 200	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
8	<b>Isebe lezezindlu</b> <i>Injongo: Ukuza zi - arhente zenguqu ezisebenza ngempumelelo ekuxhobiseni nase kuxhaseni oomasipala ekuhambiseni amathuba ezindlu.</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza, ukuququzelela nokupuhulis iindawo zokuhlala uLuntu ezimentatho- rxaxheba, ezizinzileyo nezimaryanisweyo.</i> <i>Ukuququzelela uhambiso-nkonzo ngolawulo oluvakalayo kwakunye nokuzinikela kwavo onke amarqwanqwa asebuRhlumenteni kune namahlakani asekuhlaleni.</i> 1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunikezela ngolawulo jikelele kwisebe ngokuvumelana nemithetho nemigaqo esetyenziswayo</i> 2 Izidingo zeZindlu, uphando nocwangciso <i>Ukukhawulezisa nokwenza isicwangciso sohambiso lwezindlu</i>	R'000  2 060 623	R'000  214 196	R'000  1 841 383	R'000  5 044	R'000  1 929 343

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	laintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluva ku	laintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 UPuhhliso iweZindlu</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela ngenkxaso yezindlu kumntu ngamnye nangamatħuba ezindlu kubaxhamli-zinkonzo ngokungqinelana nenkqubo yezindlu.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i></p> <p><i>Oomasipala</i></p> <p><i>liyunivesithi kune namaziko emfundu obugcisa: liyunivesithi yase Kapa</i></p> <p><i>Amakhaya</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo oluvunyiweyo noluxhomekekileyo leSizwe: Izindlu ezimanyanisiweyo nophuhhliso lweendawo zokuhlala abantu, eziquka ukukhutshewa kwikkhaa (oomasipala) ngasentla</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo oluvunyiweyo noluxhomekekileyo leSizwe: Izindlu ezimanyanisiweyo nophuhhliso lweendawo zokuhlala abantu iProjekthti yesikhokelo yeZindlu zeSizwe: JN2 Gateway.</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo oluvunyiweyo noluxhomekekileyo leSizwe: Inkqubo Eyandisiweyo Yermisebenzi yoLuntu neNkxaso yeNkuthazo yecandelo lamaziko akhoyo.</i></p> <p><i>Ulwabiwo lancedo oluchongiweyo: Uyilo twenkqubo yoncedo lvesaphulelo esandisiweyo</i></p> <p>4 Izinto ezbalulekileyo/nolawulo lwepropati</p> <p><i>ukuceba, ukwenza lula nokupuhhlisa iindawo zokuhlala kwabantu ezimanyanisiweyo nezigcinakalayo</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselo neenkxaso zezindlu</i></p> <p><i>Oomasipala</i></p>	R'000  1 912 141	R'000  84 211	R'000  1 827 781	R'000  149	R'000
				13 500 1 500	1 812 781	1 318 843
						550 000
						500
						60 000
		44 055	31 055	13 000		
				13 000		

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
9	<p><b>liSebe leMicimbi yeNolalo estNgqongileyo noCwangciso loPhuhlis</b></p> <p><i>Injongo: Ukunyusa umgangatho wokufezekiswa kwendalo esingqongileyo exhassa indlela yokuphila koluntu nenkubela-phemibili kwezoqoqosho kubomi obuzinzileyo eNtshona-Koloni</i></p> <p>1 EzoLawulo <i>Injongo yalenkubo kukunikeza imfuno zolawulo zeCandelo, kanjalo nenkxaso yeenkonzo zangaphakathi.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Uduliselero noncediso-mali <i>Icandelo lezemfundo olunemvume yokuqequesha (SETA)</i> <i>Olunye udlukiselo oluya kubaninizindlu</i></p> <p>2 uMgaqo wokulawula ucwangciso iwezentialo <i>Injongo yalenkubo kukuqinisekisa unxulumelelaniso lwenjongo yezendalo yesizwe, uphando nezicwangciso zorhulumente wesikeko, kwakunye nokwanda kwephondu nendlela yophuhliso, ngokunjalo nophuhliso locwangciso lobugisa besikeko nokuhlanganisa lweziwangciso zophuhliso. Le nkubo ihlanganisa nonxulumelelaniso lwemisebenzi, olunjengophando, icandelo locwangciso kwakunye nolawulo lolwazi.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: linkonzo zexhasa kulwakhiwo lokusingqongileyo</p> <p>Uduliselero noncediso-mali <i>Amacandelo anganganisi nzuzo</i></p>	R'000 304 949	R'000 138 007	R'000 161 758	R'000 5 184	R'000 168 857

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwele ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 Ukuthotelwa nokuqinisekiswa  <i>Injongo yalenkubo kukuqinisekisa ukuba      imigaqo nkubo yokunonophela indalo      iyasungulwa kwaye iyasetenziswa,      kuqinisekiswe ukuba umthetho      uyasetenziswa kugunyaziswa nemvume,      ukubek' esweni, ukuthotelwa      nokuqinisekiswa ukuxhotyiswa ngokuthi      kusungulwe, kufundiswe uluntu      ngokuphatha kakuhle indalo, ukuphendula      izikhala, nokuqaphela ukuphathwa      kakuhle kwezendalo, nokuzama      ukujongana nezikhalazo, nokuqinisekisa      ukuba iyasetenziswa imiqago nkubo      yokunonophela indalo nwgendlela      efanelekileyo.</i></p> <p>4 uququzelelo lomgaqo-nkubo      nesicwangcro sokusingqongilego  <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukupuhulisa      imithetho, imigaqo, izithethe, nexabiso      kwakunye nemigaqo-nkubo yendalo      enegalelo kulawulo kwanononophelo      lwendalo yomoya, ulawulo lotshintso      lwemozululawulo Iwenkciitho nongcoliseko      kwiphondo nezithili zesixeko      zikarhulumente.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Apho      uRhulumente wesixeko</i></p>	R'000  8 525	R'000  8 475	R'000	R'000  50	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>5 Ulawulo lomgangatho wokusinqongileyo</p> <p><i>Injongo yale nkqubo ikukupuhulisa intsebeniszwano eluluqilimba yobutyebi bendalo ekuxhaseni upuhuliso lobugcsa/uqoqosho, ukupathwa kwezinto ezahlukahlukeneyo zobomi, kwakunye namasebe, inkqubo, "habitats", uditianiso Iwenkqubo kwakunye nemisebenzi nasekuqinisekiseni ekuthobeni izinga lobungozi ngolawulo oluluqilimba Iwezinto ezahlukahlukeneyo zobomi nobutyebi bendalo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: iBhodi yoLondolozo weNdalo yeNtshona Koloni:</i> <i>ethi iQuke</i> <i>Uphuculo lolawulo Iwemali</i> <i>ingxaki zoluntu</i> <i>Uphuhliso lolakhwo</i> <i>Ukuxhotyiswa ngempatho</i> <i>yomillo(kwakunye nokwandiswa</i> <i>kwenkqubo yokulwa nemillio</i> <i>kwiSebe lemisebenzi yoLuntu</i> <i>nokubhangiswa kotyani lamazwe</i> <i>angaphandle.</i></p>	R'000 165 151	R'000 4 224	R'000 160 857	R'000 70	R'000 160 857 5 000 22 724 24 555 25 228

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluva ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
10	<p><b>Uthutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>  <i>Injongo: Isabe lezo Thutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu luhuhlisa kwaye lilungisa ngokubanzi iziseko zeendlela neenkonzo eziyinxaleny kupuhhliso lobugcisa/loqqqosho oluluqilimba eliyakuthi lidale imisebenzi ngokubanzi kwaye luhuhlise neenkonzo zobungcali nobungcuphephe.</i></p> <p>1 Ezolawulo  <i>Ukunikezelwa kweenkonzo zolawulo jikalele kanjalo nenkxaso kwiSebe lezothutho.</i>  <i>Ukutsho oko</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Oomasipala</i></p> <p>2 EzeMisebenzi yoLuntu  <i>Ukubonelela ngendawo yokusebenzela kuwo onke amasebe ephondo, ukulawula imihlabá nezakhivo zephondo ngendlela eya kuxhanyulwa ngabo bonke abachaphazeleyako nokunikezelá rgeenkonzobungcali nobungcaphephe kumaSebe ngokwezakhivo nezinye iziseko.</i>  <i>Ukutsho oko</i>  <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke:</i>  <i>Ukwandiswa kwenkubo yobonelelo kubasebenzi bakaZwelonke:</i>  <i>Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>OoMasipala : I-National conditional grant: Udluliselo Iwexabiso lolwakhivo mhlaba kumaphondo</i></p>	R'000  3 686 548	R'000  1 608 974	R'000  882 413	R'000  1 195 161	R'000  2 103 887

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluuya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwele ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 Iziseko zeeNdlela  <i>Ukubonelela ngeehambo ezifikelelekayo, ezikhuselakileyo, nezingeyondleko kubantu, impahla neenkonzo ngonikezelo nogcino nolungiso lweziseko zeendlela eezinzileyo, ezhlangeneyo nezin nemvakalelo kokusingqongileyo, nezixhasa zikwenza lula uhlumo loluntu noqogosho ngeenkubo ezinobulungisa kulumtnezixhobisayo.</i></p> <p><i>Ukutsho oko</i>  <i>I-National conditional grant:</i>  <i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke:</i>  <i>Ukwandiswa kwenkubo yobonelelo kubasebenzi bakaZwelonke</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke:</i>  <i>Ezendlela: Ucwangciso, Uzobo, Ulwakhwo nophuculo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Oomasipala</i></p> <p>4 UThutho loLuntu  <i>Ukucwangcisa, ukulawula nokwenza lula ubonelelo lweenkonzo zothutho loluntu reziseko, ngezibonelelo zephondo rangentsebeniswano namagunyabantu kazwelonke nawemimandla, noshishino lwabucala ukuphucula ihambo zalo lonke uluntu, ngokukodwa olo kungokunjelungenalufikelelo okanye lunoluqingqiweyo.</i></p> <p><i>Ukutsho oko</i>      Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Amashishini karhulumente kunya namashishini abucala: Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sika Zwelonke: Isibonelelo sothutho loluntu Amashishini karhulumente kunya namashishini abucala: George Mobility Strategy Oomasipala</i></p>	R'000  1 627 975	R'000  502 177	R'000  35 515	R'000  1 090 283	R'000  408 254  8 432  848 072
		787 227	131 015	655 902	310	632 402
				632 402	10 000	13 500

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>5 Ulawulo IweZithuthi  <i>Ukudala imeko yothutho egunyazisiweyo      nekhuselekileyo ngobhaliso no gunyaziso      Iwesithuthi,ngonikezelwa ngempepha      zoqhuba,ngokunisekisa ukuba izithuthi      zikumgangatho wokuba      sendleleni,ngokunikezelwa impepha      kwizithuthi ezinemithwalo enzima,      nobhaliso lwengazi ezithe zenzeke kune      noqinisekisa ukhuselo kwindlela zika      wonke-wonke.</i></p> <p>6 Inkqubo exananazileyo yemisebenzi      kaRhulumente  <i>Ukuqinisekisa unikezelo Iweenkonzo      ezipfikelekyo ngeenkqubo      ezihlangeneyo, ezinobulungisa kuluntu,      ezipphuhilayyo nezixhobisayo ukuphucula      umgangatho wobomi boluntu IweNtshona      Koloni ngophuhiliso loluntu neNkqubo      eYongezelweyo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu.      Ukutsho oko      Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke:      Isibonelelo esinemiqathango      sikaZwelonke: Inkuthazo yeNkqubo      eYongezelweyo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu</i></p>	R'000  227 316	R'000  225 047	R'000  100	R'000  2 169	R'000

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
11	<b>Ulimo</b> <i>Injongo: Ukwenza ukuba ulimo lumphucuke ubutyebi bogoqosho bendalo nobezentlalo babantu bonke beNtshona Koloni ngokwenza oku okulandelayo</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza uxibelelwano oluhle nabanebango</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza ukoveliswa kokutya ifayiba kanye nemveliso yezilimo efikelelekayo, enesondio, ekhuselekileyo nefikelelekayo</i> <i>Ukuqinisekisa ukuba kulawulwa indyebo yendalo ngendlela eqhubekelayo</i> <i>Ukwenza uphando Iwamvanje noluyimfuneko kanye nophuhiliso Iwetekhnologi</i> <i>Ukupuhulisa, ukugcina kanye nokutsala ubuchule nabantu abangabasebenziyo</i> <i>Ukunikela rgenkonzo yenkxaso eyongezekileyo enobuchule neqeqliweyo</i> <i>Ukwenza ukuba ishishini ilionke lezolimo likwazi ukufikelela iindawo zentengiso</i> <i>Ukufak'isandla ukucutheni ubuhlwempu nendlala</i> <i>Ukuqinisekisa ulawulo oluselubala nolusebenza kakuhle</i>  1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunikela ulawulo nomkhombandela kwimisebenzi yesebe kanye neenkonzo zezezimali, ukuqinisekise ukuba kufikelelwaa kwinjongo zolawulo.</i>	R'000  428 995	R'000  334 093	R'000  89 599	R'000  5 303	R'000  90 334
		67 129	64 900	28	2 201	

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenxaso- mali oluuya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>2 Ulawulo lweZibonelelo eziGcinekayo Ukunxibelelana ngokukhutheleyo nokunikela ngamacebo neendlela zokulawula indyebo ngokughubekakayo ngelungiselelo lobunjineli bezolimo kune neenkonzo ze-LandCare, ukulungiselela nokuphumeza iiprojekthi kune nokudululisela ithekhnoloji kwiiklayenti zethu namaqabane.</p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Isabiwo-mali sesizwe</i> <i>esinembandela: Inkubo Yocino</i> <i>noLondolozo Lomhlaba: Uncedo</i> <i>lokuphelisa intlupheko kanye</i> <i>nophuhliso Iwamaziko</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Amaziko anganganisi inuzu</i></p> <p>3 Inkxaso yomfama nophuhliso Ukunikela kubalimi ngeenkubo zophuhliso lwezolimo.</p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Inkxaso-mali enemiqathango</i> <i>kazwelonke: Inkubo yenxaso</i> <i>yezolimo olubanzi</i> <i>Uncedo Iwenxaso kazwelonke:</i> <i>Ilima/Letsema Isibonelelo</i> <i>Iwamaphulo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Kwi-Casidra (Edms) Bpk</i> <i>Amaqweba wabasebenzi zifama</i></p>	R'000 37 360	R'000 35 490	R'000 1 360	R'000 510	R'000 3 270 63 064 24 000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>4 linkonzo zeziwanyana  <i>Injongo yezi nkubo kukuqinisekisa izilwanyane ezisempilweni, ukutya okusempilweni okuvela kwizilwanyana kune nabathengi abasempilweni kwiNtshona Koloni.</i></p> <p>5 Uphand lobuXhakaxhaka noPhuhliso  <i>Ukuphanda, uphuhliso nokulungiselela ubuxhakaxhaka obufanelekileyo bezolimo ukwenzela amafama kurne nabanye abasebenzisi bobutyebi bendalo bezolimo, ukuphuhlisa inkqubo zenkxaso yobuchule ukwenzela amafama kurne nokwandisa amathuba akhoyo ngoku nokwenza amatsha ukwenzela uphuhliso lwamafama noluntu.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Iprojekthi yophuhliso LoMsebenzi wasefama</i></p> <p>6 Uqqosh IwezoLimo  <i>Ukubonelela ngenxaso efanelekileyo kugoqosho IwezoLimo ngaphakathi kwakunye nangaphandle kwesabe ukuqinisekisa ukuba kukho uphuhliso oluzinzileyo. Abantu balindele ukuba le nkubo ibabonelele ngenxaso ukususela kwingaba elisezantsi ukuba kwimiba ephezulu. Ngapezo koku ezi ngebisoso kwakunye nenxaso zilindeleke ukuba zifumaneke nsinyane, kwaye zithembeke kwaye zibe zezifanelekileyo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Isebe LeZolimo leDyunesithi yaseStellenbosch</i></p>	R'000  46 093  69 403  12 535	R'000  45 904  67 360  12 052	R'000  4  95  200	R'000  185  1 948  50  200	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>7 Uqeqesho Iwezolimo olulungiselelweyo</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela ngemfundu nangoqelesh kumafa kubo bonke abathabatha inxaxheba kwezolimo ukwenzeli ulimo lwethu lukwazi ukukhuphisana nolwamanye amazwe nokuqinisekisa ukuba isicwangciso sokuphuculwa kwezakhono kumagosa kweli candelo Iwezolimo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho Udluliselo noncediso-mali IDyunesithi yaseStellenbosch Imboniso yezinto zolimo</i></p>	R'000  40 982	R'000  35 216	R'000  5 590	R'000  176	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
12	<p><b>UPhuhliso IwezoQoqosho noKhenketho</b>  <i>Injongo: UMsebenzi weli Sebe kukunikezela      rgolawulo kuoqoqosho IweNtshona Koloni      rgolwazi Iwalo ngoqoqosho, ngobuchule      bale bokubona izakhona namathuba      ezoqoqosho, kunye nokuthatha inxaxheba      kuoqoqosho oluhamba phambili      kurhulumente, lisebenze njengesixhobo      kutshintsho kwisimo somnetho kwaye      liphendule kwimiceli mingeni nakumathuba      abemi bezooqoqosho, ukuze ixhase injongo      karhulumente yokudalwa kwamathubor      koosomashishini nakubanty ukukhulisa      uqoqasho nengesho nokuthatha      inxaxheba ekunikezeleni ngemeko      enokuxelwa ngaphambili, ekhuphisanayo,      elinganayo nenoxanduva kugcino mali,      ushishino kunye norhwebo.</i></p> <p>1 ULawulo  <i>Ukunikeza ngolawulo, kwakunye nolawulo      olucwangcisiweyo olubhekiselele      kumthetho, imimiselo kunye nemigago-      nkubo nokuqinisekisa iinkonzo zenkxaso      ezizizo kuzo zonke ezinye iinkqubo.</i></p> <p>2 Iinkonzo ezilHlangeneyo zoPhuhliso      loQoqosho  <i>Ukukhuthaza nokuxhasa uphuhliso      Iwezoqoqosho ngomanyano olwabelanayo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho      Udluliselo noncediso-mali      Casidra (Pty) Ltd      Learning Cape Initiative</i></p>	R'000  241 478	R'000  111 518	R'000  129 460	R'000  500	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluuya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwele ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 Uphuhliso loRhwebo namaCandelo <i>Ukukhuthaza ukuhluma kwezoqoqosh nokuphuhiiswa kwezoshishino, urhwebo nokukhuthazwa koTyalo-mali.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Cape Town Boat Building Initiative (CTBI)</i> <i>Western Cape Tooling Initiative (WCTI)</i> <i>Cape Clothing and Textile Cluster CLOTEX</i> <i>Western cape Furniture Initiative</i> <i>South Africa Oil and Gas Alliance (SAOGA)</i> <i>Cape Town Fashion Council (CTFC)</i> <i>South African Fine Food Association</i> <i>Western Cape Aquaculture Development Initiative</i> <i>Cape IT Initiative (CITI)</i> <i>Calling the Cape (CTC)</i> <i>Cape Town Partnership</i> <i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p>4 ImiMiselo yoShishino noLawulo <i>Ukuqinisekisa ngemeko yezoshishino elinganayo neluthwalayo uxanduva enokuxelwa kwangaphambili.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>FASfacts</i></p>	R'000 54 742	R'000 17 552	R'000 37 150	R'000 40	R'000
		20 793	19 943	750	100	750

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwele ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>5 Umgaqo-nkqubo wezoQoqosho Ukuphulisa imigaqo-nkqubo yophuhliso yephondo kunya nezicwangciso ukuphumeza nokulinganisa upuhhliso lwezoqoqosho olugcinakeleyo.</p> <p>6 UKhenketho, ubuGcisa nezoLonwabo Ukukhulisa, ukuhurnisa nokutshintsha uShishino lwezoKhenketho, ubuGcisa boRhwebo namaShishini olonwabo eNtshona Koloni ukuze kuxhamle bonke abemi balo.</p> <p>Apho Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Destination Marketing Organisation (DMO)</i> <i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i> <i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i> <i>South African National Parks (SANPARKS)</i> <i>Performing Arts NetworkSouth Africa</i> <i>Visual Arts NetworkSouth Africa</i> <i>Cape Music Industry Commission</i> <i>Cape Peninsula University of Technology</i> <i>Olunye utsnintshelo oluya kubaninizindlu</i> <i>Cape Film Commission</i></p>	R'000 9 887	R'000 9 847	R'000 41 860	R'000 40 110 34 190 600 3 400 250 220 220 330 140 10 2 500	R'000 40

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
13	<p><b>iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidalo</b>  <i>Injongo: Sikhuthaza intsulungeko nenkubo engenamkhetha kvezemidalo nenkcubeko ngokuthi sisebenzise izibonelelo zethu kangangoko ngendlela eyijo nezinzileyo, rangokuthi sakhe ubudlelwane obusebenzayo namanye amaqela angaphandle. Ukusingisa kule intsulungeko, siza kudala amathuba amahle wokuba wonke ubani afikelele, amathuba wentaho-nxaxheba ngobuninzi, amathuba wokunakana abo banetalente kwakunye nophuhliso lwezakhono.</i></p> <p>1 uLawulo  <i>Ukulawula iSebe eli ngokucwangcisekileyo, ngokulinika inkaso ngolawulo lvalo, inkxaso-mali, izikhokelo, ukulibeka iliso, ukwenza uvandlikanyo nokunika iSebe eli nezigqeba ezingamaziko karhulumente azimeleyo aphantsi kwalo iinkonzo zabhengeze nezoqhagamselwano.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>IziPhatha-mandla zoQeqesho</i>  <i>IwamaCandelo (SETA)</i></p>	R'000  289 241	R'000  219 804	R'000  66 093	R'000  3 344	R'000  90 170

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluuya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwele ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>2 iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko  <i>Ukukhuthaza, ukupuhulisa, ukulawula  nokuzisa iinguu kwezobugcisa,  kwezenkcubeko, kwiimuyiyam  nakwiinkonzo zeelwimi njengenxenyne  yephulo lokwakha 'Khaya Lethu Sonke'  eNtshona Koloni nokulawula ukutyunjwa  nokulondolozwa kwezinto zaseNtshona  Koloni ezibubutyebe bezenkcubeko  nezeembali ngendela eya kuzenza zibe  lulutho kwezi zizukulwana zikhoyo  nakwizizukulwana eezizayo, ngokuthi  kunikwe iinkonzo ngeenkonzo njengoko  zifunwa kwaye zimiselwa yimithetho  echaphazelekayo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Ikomishoni yezeNkcubeko yeNtshona  Koloni</i>  <i>Ikomit yeeLwimi yeNtshona Koloni</i>  <i>I-Artscape</i>  <i>limyuyiyam ezinikwa uncedo-mali</i>  <i>liPhondo eli</i>  <i>limyuyiyam zoomasipala</i>  <i>Ilifa leMveli leNtshona Koloni</i>  <i>Imibutho yezobuGcisa neNkcubeko</i></p> <p>3 iiNkonzo zaMathala eeNcwadi  nooVimba boGcino IweeNkcukacha  (Archives)</p> <p><i>Ukubonelelo ngeenonzo zamathala  eenewadi, nooVimba boGcino  IweNkukacha kwiPhondo leNtshona koloni</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>linkonzo zaMathala eeNcwadi</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Oomasipala</i>  <i>Huis der Nederlanden</i></p>	R'000  54 156	R'000  46 920	R'000  7 126	R'000  110	R'000
						100 150 135 3 090 47 400 3 204 42 962 1 381 42 957 5 49 638

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluuya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>4 iMidlalo noLonwabo</p> <p><i>Ukukhuthaza imidlalo nolonwabo eyakutni ibenegalelo kulwakhwiwo lobuhlobo nakupuhuliso lwabahlai baseNtshona Koloni ngokuthi babonelelwe rgokulinganayo ngezibonelelo ezifikelelekayo nezinamaxabiso afikelelekayo, ngamaphulo nangeenkonzo. Inxalenye yale miclelimgeni kuquko ukungenelela okuyakuthi kukhuthaze indlela yokuphila enempilo nokupuhulisa imidlalo ezikolweni ngokuqinisekisa ukuba baninzi abathabatha inxaxheba kupuhuliso weetalente nangokuyilawulu ngendlela efanelekileyo imidlalo ezikolweni.</i></p> <p><i>Ukukhuthaza ukubambisana ukusingatha izinyunguma zemidlalo ezikhulu, kugxininiwa ngakumbi kubethelelo lwesiqhelo sokuqaqamba kwezenkcubeko nasemidlalweni ngokuquguzelela itumente yehlabathi yebholo ekhatywayo, i-2010 FIFA World Cup.</i></p> <p>Apho</p> <p><i>uNcedo-mali olunemiqathango lukarhulumente wesizwe: Iphulo lokuthathwa kwenxaxheba kwezemidlalo nakwezolonwabo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</p> <p><i>Imibutho yemidlalo nezolonwabo Oomasipala (izibonelelo zemidlalo nolonwabo iMibutho yemidlalo ezikolweni</i></p>	R'000  79 922	R'000  62 164	R'000  15 905	R'000  1 853	R'000  40 532

Ivoti	Inkazelot	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo lwenkxaso- mali oluva ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
14	<p><b>Isebe loRhulumente woMmandla</b>  <i>Injongo: Injongo yeSebe loRhulumente womMandla:</i></p> <p><i>Ukuncedisa oomasipala ekuziseni iinkonzo ezisemgangathweni eluntwini.</i></p> <p><i>Ukukhuthazwa kothatho nxaxheba olumaryanisiweyo noluzinzileyo.</i></p> <p><i>Ukuqinisekiswa kocwangciso olubonakalisa uwawangciso luka zwelonke, iPhondo kurnye nezinto eziyakuthi zijongwe kuqala kuRhulumente womMandla.</i></p> <p><i>Ukuba lisebe lokuqala ukuxhasa nokucebisa uRhulumente womMandla, kurnye.</i></p> <p><i>Ukunxulumanisa unikezelo ngokolawulo olululo elisebenzisana nazo zonke iindawo zikaRhulumente kurnye noomahlulelane boluntu.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo  <i>Ukunikezela ngobunkokeli obunobuchule nolawulo kwakurnye nenkxaso yeenkonzo eziphumelelayo kwiSebe ngokwemithetho esebebenzayo kurnye neenkqubo.</i></p> <p>2 URhulumente woMmandla  <i>Ukucwangcisa, ukuququzelela ueqesho lophuhliso nocwangciso, ukuqinisekisa uphuhliso nokugcina kakuhle kwenkonze zikamasipala.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Uduliselos noncediso mali</i>  <i>OoMasipala</i></p>	R'000  102 638	R'000  89 188	R'000  13 450	R'000	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintsheло <sup>1</sup> Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 Uphuhliso no cwangciso  <i>Ukucwangcisa, ukuququzelela  nokupuhhlisa iindawo zokuhlala uLuntu  ezimanyanisiweyo kwakunye nezizinzileyo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  Udluliselo noncediso mali  <i>OoMasipala</i>  <i>Iziko likaZwelonke lokuHlangula  aBantu eLwandle</i>  <i>Uhlangulo loBom eMzantsi Afrika</i></p>	R'000  12 530	R'000  9 930	R'000  2 600  2 000  300  300	R'000	R'000

**ISICWANGCISO B**

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	liNkonzo zeMpilo eziphambili zabasebenzi					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>ezeMpilo</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743

				linkqubo zeSondlo ezidityanelweyo							
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala				
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)		
<b>ezeMpilo</b>											
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252		
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama								
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg								
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier								
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay								
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland								
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast								
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>											
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg								
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein								
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch								
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley								
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg								
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands								
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>											
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof								
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand								
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas								
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam								
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg								
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>											
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland								
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa								
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay								
B	DC4	WC044	George								
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn								
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou								
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna								
C	DC4	DC4	Eden								
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>											
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg								
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert								
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West								
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo								
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>											
<b>Enye</b>											
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252		

				uGawulayo neNtsholongwane yakhe					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>ezeMpilo</b>									
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	ezeMpilo							
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala				
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)		
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>			240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama								
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg								
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier								
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay								
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland								
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast								
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>											
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg								
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein								
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch								
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley								
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg								
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands								
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>											
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof								
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand								
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas								
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam								
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg								
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>											
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland								
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa								
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay								
B	DC4	WC044	George								
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn								
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou								
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna								
C	DC4	DC4	Eden								
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>											
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg								
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert								
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West								
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo								
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>											
<b>Enye</b>											
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952		

Udidi DC Inani uMasipala				Izindlu ezimanyanisiweyo noncedo iwenkxaso yokupuhlisa indawo yokuhlala uluntu					
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
<b>URhulumente nezeZindlu</b>									
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		764 449	904 806	902 007	764 449	904 806	902 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriever	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>65 417</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>	<b>65 417</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>160 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>	<b>160 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>69 846</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>	<b>69 846</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Kriysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>	<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>8 731</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>	<b>8 731</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliseloe</b>				<b>1 214 051</b>	<b>1 425 648</b>	<b>1 399 900</b>	<b>1 214 051</b>	<b>1 425 648</b>	<b>1 399 900</b>
<b>Funds retained by the Department</b> <sup>Note</sup>				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>
<b>Izindlu ezimanyanisiweyo noncedo iwenkxaso yokupuhlisa indawo yokuhlala uluntu</b>									
<b>Qaphela Funds retained by the Department</b>				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12
				550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
					160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
					14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000
					33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000
					56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257
				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Umsebenzi woPhuhliso ekuhaleni -Inkqubo yenxaso yoncedo					
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
<b>URhulumente nezeZindlu</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udululiselos</b>				1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000

				IsiBonelelo sokuFundisa abaThengi beZindlu								
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)			
<b>URhulumente nezeZindlu</b>												
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town										
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama									
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg									
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier									
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay									
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland									
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast		500		500					
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				500		500						
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg									
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein									
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch									
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley									
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg									
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands		1 000		1 000					
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 000		1 000						
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof									
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand									
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas									
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam									
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg		500		500					
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				500		500						
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland									
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa									
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay									
B	DC4	WC044	George									
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn									
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou									
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna									
C	DC4	DC4	Eden									
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>												
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg									
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert									
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West									
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo		500		500					
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				500		500						
<b>Enye</b>												
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				2 500		2 500						

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	uPhando oluNozinzo ngeZindlu ezine Xabiso ellPhantsi						
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente nezeZindlu</b>										
A	Cape Town	<b>City of Cape Town</b>			10 000			10 000		
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo							
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>										
<b>Enye</b>										
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				10 000			10 000			

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	URhulumente nezeZindlu					
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	775 449	905 806	903 007	775 449	905 806	903 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvrievier	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	500		500		500	
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>	<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Breede River/Winelands	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 000		1 000		1 000	
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>	<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	500		500		500	
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>	<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	500		500		500	
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>	<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	500		500		500	
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>	<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udululiselo</b>				<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>	<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>
<b>Funds retained by the Department Note</b>				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>
<b>Qaphela Funds retained by the Department</b>				Izindlu ezimanyanisiweyo noncedo lwenkxaso yokupuhulisa indawo yokuhlala uluntu					
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 2010/11 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12
				550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
					160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
				14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
				33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
				56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
<b>Iyonke</b>				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

				Ukhuphiswano Iweyona Dolophu icocekileyo								
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
<b>imicimbi yokusingqongileyo nesicwangciso sponhuliso</b>												
A <b>Cape Town</b> <b>City of Cape Town</b>												
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama									
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg									
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier									
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay									
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	40			40					
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast									
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				40			40					
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	30			30					
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein									
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch									
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley									
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg									
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands									
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				30			30					
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof									
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	120			120					
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas									
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam									
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg									
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				120			120					
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland									
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa									
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay									
B	DC4	WC044	George	60			60					
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn									
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou									
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna									
C	DC4	DC4	Eden									
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				60			60					
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg									
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert									
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West									
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo									
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>												
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>				250			250					
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				250			250					
<b>Qaphela Enye</b>				<b>Unyaka -mali wePhondo</b>			<b>Unyaka-mali kuMasipala</b>					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
Umasipala ophumelele kuggatso lvedoloplu ecocekileyo upapashwa ngenyanya yeNkanga/yMga. Kungokoke ulwabiwo lwe 2010 MTEF lunxulumehe nokuphiswano olubunjwa liphondo kwiminyaka male edulilileyo.				250			250					

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	iMicimbi yokusiNgqongileyo nesiCwangciso soPhunliso					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kaMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
A	Cape Town	Isixeko saseKapa							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland		40			40	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				40			40		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg		30			30	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				30			30		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand		120			120	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				120			120		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George		60			60	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				60			60		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>				250	250		250	250	
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				250	250	250	250	250	250
Qaphela Enye				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kaMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
Umasipala ophumelele kugqatso lwedoloplu ecocekileyo upapashwa ngenyanga yeNkanga/yomga. Kungokoke ulwabiwo lwe 2010 MTEF lunxulumene nokthuphiswano olubunjwa liphondo kwiminyaka male edulilleyo.				250	250		250	250	

				Ingxowa-mali yezoThutho kwisiXeko saseKapa					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>ezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>									
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900

				Isaziso solungiso tweendlela								
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
<b>Uthutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>												
A Cape Town City of Cape Town												
B DC1 WC011	Matzikama			100			100					
B DC1 WC012	Cederberg			60			60					
B DC1 WC013	Bergrivier			50			50					
B DC1 WC014	Saldanha Bay			100			100					
B DC1 WC015	Swartland			200			200					
C DC1 DC1	West Coast											
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>					
B DC2 WC022	Witzenberg			616			616					
B DC2 WC023	Drakenstein			500			500					
B DC2 WC024	Stellenbosch			1 572			1 572					
B DC2 WC025	Breede Valley			10 555			10 555					
B DC2 WC026	Langeberg			82			82					
C DC2 DC2	Cape Winelands											
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>13 325</b>			<b>13 325</b>					
B DC3 WC031	Theewaterskloof			60			60					
B DC3 WC032	Overstrand			50			50					
B DC3 WC033	Cape Agulhas			5 171			5 171					
B DC3 WC034	Swellendam			20			20					
C DC3 DC3	Overberg											
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>					
B DC4 WC041	Kannaland			20			20					
B DC4 WC042	Hessequa			300			300					
B DC4 WC043	Mossel Bay			50			50					
B DC4 WC044	George			325			325					
B DC4 WC045	Oudtshoorn			5 122			5 122					
B DC4 WC047	Bitou			10			10					
B DC4 WC048	Knysna			30			30					
C DC4 DC4	Eden											
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>5 857</b>			<b>5 857</b>					
B DC5 WC051	Laingsburg			10			10					
B DC5 WC052	Prince Albert			23			23					
B DC5 WC053	Beaufort West			70			70					
C DC5 DC5	Central Karoo			10			10					
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>					
<b>Enye</b>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000				
<b>Lulonke udlulisel0</b>				<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>			
Qaphela Enye				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
Unikezelo lwabiwo mali leminyaka emibini elandela unyaka-mali luxomekeke kwipesenti ezingashumi amabini enkaso esiyakuthi siyfumane kuMasipala, njengoko kungekafikilelwa kwisigqibo, amalungiselelo, nesivumelwano esiqgibeleyo, ayinakupashwa,ingenakuthunyelwa kwizithili.				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000				

Udidi DC Inani uMasipala				Ubuchule kuguquguuko					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kaMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>uThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>									
A	Cape Town	IsiXeko saseKapa		7 500	10 000	10 000	7 500	10 000	10 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 000			6 000		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				6 000			6 000		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				13 500	10 000	10 000	13 500	10 000	10 000

				Izicwangciso zoThutho ezihlanganyelweyo					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>uThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>									
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	396	1 260	1 205	396	1 260	1 205
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 111	2 913	2 788	1 111	2 913	2 788
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George	396	827	791	396	827	791
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				396	827	791	396	827	791
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				1 507	3 740	3 579	1 507	3 740	3 579

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	ezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
A	Cape Town	IsiXeko saseKapa		16 900	19 900	19 900	16 900	19 900	19 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	50			50		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	100			100		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200		
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 968	1 260	1 205	1 968	1 260	1 205
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	10 555			10 555		
B	DC2	WC026	Breede River/Winelands	82			82		
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50		
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	5 171			5 171		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300		
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	50			50		
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 721	827	791	6 721	827	791
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	23			23		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	70			70		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	10			10		
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>		
<b>Enye</b>					19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000
<b>Lulonke udlulisel0</b>				<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>	<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>
<b>Qaphela Ezingezinye</b>				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
Unikezelo lwabiwo mali lemnyaka emibini elandela unyaka-mali luxhomekeke kwipesenti ezingamashumi amabini enkxaso esiyakuthi siyfumane kuMasipala, njengoko kungekafikelelwa kwisigqiblo, amalungiselelo, nesivumelwano esiqgibeleyo, ayinakupapashwa,ingenakuthunyelwa kwizithili.					19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000

Udidi DC Inani uMasipala				UPuhhliso IweeNdawo zeMidlalo nezoLonwabo					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo Iuka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>IMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidlalo</b>									
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama		1 950			1 950	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg		70			70	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier		100			100	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>					2 120			2 120	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden		327			327	
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>					327			327	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
Enye	Gaphela				3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500
<b>Lulonke udluliseloso</b>					3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500
Qaphela Enye				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo Iuka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo Iuka 2012/13 (R'000)
Unlikezelo lweminali lweminyaka emithathu engaphande yeMTERF luxomekeke kuluthlu lwsivumelwano esityikitywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilungisilelwé loo minyaka eso sixa siyakudululiselwa kooMasipala ze sipappshwe kw!Gazethi .					3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500

				Iinkonzo zeThala leNcwadi (isibonelelo esinemiqathango)					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidalo</b>									
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		24 267	21 633		24 267	21 633	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	426	448		426	448	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	300	316		300	316	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriver	553	582		553	582	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	5 631	664		5 631	664	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	104	109		104	109	
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				7 599	2 734		7 599	2 734	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133	
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	890	936		890	936	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815	
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				4 606	4 845		4 606	4 845	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	345	363		345	363	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				1 931	2 032		1 931	2 032	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500	
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	801	843		801	843	
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	104	109		104	109	
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				4 035	4 244		4 035	4 244	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85	
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	110	116		110	116	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	279	293		279	293	
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	50	53		50	53	
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				520	547		520	547	
<b>Enye</b>					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835
<b>Lulonke udluliselwa</b>				42 958	41 035	47 835	42 958	41 035	47 835
Qaphela Enye				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphande yeMTERF luxomekeke kuluhlu lvesivumelwano esitykyiwe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilungiselelwwe loo minyaka eso sixa siyakuduliselwa kooMasipala ze slappsshwe kwiGazethi .					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidlalo					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>A</b>		<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>		<b>24 267</b>	<b>21 633</b>	<b>24 267</b>	<b>21 633</b>
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	2 376	448		2 376	448	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	370	316		370	316	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	653	582		653	582	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	5 631	664		5 631	664	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	104	109		104	109	
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>		<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133	
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	890	936		890	936	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815	
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>		<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	345	363		345	363	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>		<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500	
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	801	843		801	843	
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	431	109		431	109	
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>		<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85	
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	110	116		110	116	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	279	293		279	293	
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	50	53		50	53	
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>	
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>					8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335
<b>Lulonke udluliseloso</b>				<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>	<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>
<b>Qaphela Enye</b>				<b>Unyaka -mali wePhondo</b>			<b>Unyaka-mali kuMasipala</b>		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphandle yeMTERF luxomekeke kuluhlu lwestivumelwano esitykiytywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano seslungiselelw loo minyaka eso sixa siyakuduliselwa kooMasipala ze sipappshwe kw!Gazethi .				8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335	

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	uNcedo loCimo-miliso						
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente woMmandia nezeZindlu</b>										
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>		335		335			
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvrievier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast		333		333			
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>					333		333			
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg		333		333			
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>					333		333			
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg		333		333			
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>					333		333			
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna		333		333			
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>					333		333			
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo		333		333			
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>					333		333			
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>					2 100	2 205		2 100	2 205	
<b>Lulonke udluliseloso</b>					2 000	2 100	2 205	2 000	2 100	2 205
<b>Qaphela Enye</b>				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphande yeMTERF luxomekeke kululhu lwestivumelwano estiyikitywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilingisilewe loo minyaka eso sixa siyakuduliseliswa kooMasipala ze pipappshwe kwiGazethi .							2 100	2 205	2 100	2 205

				INKXASO YESIBONELELO SOLawulo IwePhondo					
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
<b>URhulumente woMmandla nezeZindlu</b>									
<b>A Cape Town City of Cape Town</b>									
B DC1 WC011	Matzikama								
B DC1 WC012	Cederberg								
B DC1 WC013	Bergvlier								
B DC1 WC014	Saldanha Bay								
B DC1 WC015	Swartland								
C DC1 DC1	West Coast								
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B DC2 WC022	Witzenberg								
B DC2 WC023	Drakenstein								
B DC2 WC024	Stellenbosch								
B DC2 WC025	Breede Valley								
B DC2 WC026	Langeberg								
C DC2 DC2	Cape Winelands								
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B DC3 WC031	Theewaterskloof								
B DC3 WC032	Overstrand								
B DC3 WC033	Cape Agulhas								
B DC3 WC034	Swellendam								
C DC3 DC3	Overberg								
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B DC4 WC041	Kannaland								
B DC4 WC042	Hessequa								
B DC4 WC043	Mossel Bay								
B DC4 WC044	George								
B DC4 WC045	Oudtshoorn								
B DC4 WC047	Bitou								
B DC4 WC048	Knysna								
C DC4 DC4	Eden								
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>									
B DC5 WC051	Laingsburg		500				500		
B DC5 WC052	Prince Albert								
B DC5 WC053	Beaufort West		100				100		
C DC5 DC5	Central Karoo		1 000				1 000		
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>									
				2 000	2 100		2 000	2 100	
<b>Lulonke udululiselot</b>				1 600	2 000	2 100	1 600	2 000	2 100
<b>Qaphela Enye</b>				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphandle yeMTERF luxomekeke kuluhlu lvesivumelwano esitykyklywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilungiselelw oo minyaka eso sixa siyakudululiselwa kooMasipala ze sippappshwe kwiGazethi .				2 000	2 100		2 000	2 100	

				Thusong Centres					
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
<b>URhulumente woMmandla nezeZindlu</b>									
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				6 000	5 000	5 000	6 000	5 000	5 000

Udidi DC Inani uMasipala				Umsebenzi woPhuhliso ekuhalaleneni –Inkqubo yenkxaso yoncedo					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwelo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwelo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwelo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwelo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwelo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwelo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
<b>URhulumente woMmandla nezeZindlu</b>									
A	Cape Town	<b>City of Cape Town</b>							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	100	104	108	100	104	108
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	275	286	297	275	286	297
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	100	104	108	100	104	108
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	URhulumente woMmandla						
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>		1 335	1 000	1 000	1 335	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	433	104	108	433	104	108	
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>1 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC2	WC026	Breede River/Winelands	50	52	54	50	52	54	
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 833	1 500	2 000	1 833	1 500	2 000	
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>	<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333			
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 833	1 500	1 500	1 833	1 500	1 500	
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>2 483</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>2 483</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	625	130	135	625	130	135	
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	375	286	297	375	286	297	
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	3 433	1 104	608	3 433	1 104	608	
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>4 533</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>4 533</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>	
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305	
<b>Lulonke udluliseloso</b>				<b>12 850</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>	<b>12 850</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>	
Qaphela Enye				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphandle yeMTERF luxhomekeke kuluhlu lweisivumelwano esitylikitywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilungiselelw loo minyaka eso sixa siyakuduluiselwa kooMasipala ze sipappshwe kwiGazethi .				4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305		

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Zisonke: Udluliselos					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859	1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	10 378	9 579	8 745	10 378	9 579	8 745
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	7 173	8 101	7 461	7 173	8 101	7 461
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	3 134	3 392	2 690	3 134	3 392	2 690
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	31 259	30 228	28 268	31 259	30 228	28 268
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	24 263	27 758	25 954	24 263	27 758	25 954
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	1 037	213	108	1 037	213	108
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>77 244</b>	<b>79 271</b>	<b>73 226</b>	<b>77 244</b>	<b>79 271</b>	<b>73 226</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	17 574	19 522	18 100	17 574	19 522	18 100
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	58 846	67 434	63 185	58 846	67 434	63 185
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	36 330	40 937	38 061	36 330	40 937	38 061
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	44 075	38 710	36 129	44 075	38 710	36 129
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	23 082	26 556	24 611	23 082	26 556	24 611
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	3 548	3 153	3 583	3 548	3 153	3 583
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>183 455</b>	<b>196 312</b>	<b>183 669</b>	<b>183 455</b>	<b>196 312</b>	<b>183 669</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	30 293	34 924	32 723	30 293	34 924	32 723
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	32 192	37 020	34 786	32 192	37 020	34 786
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	9 535	5 013	4 449	9 535	5 013	4 449
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 653	6 482	5 903	5 653	6 482	5 903
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	833			833		
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>78 506</b>	<b>83 439</b>	<b>77 861</b>	<b>78 506</b>	<b>83 439</b>	<b>77 861</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 926	5 643	5 228	4 926	5 643	5 228
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	16 090	18 236	16 959	16 090	18 236	16 959
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	19 684	22 645	20 852	19 684	22 645	20 852
B	DC4	WC044	George	48 376	48 889	45 693	48 376	48 889	45 693
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	19 513	16 602	15 306	19 513	16 602	15 306
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 529	16 773	15 689	14 529	16 773	15 689
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 634	44 661	42 183	38 634	44 661	42 183
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	2 264	1 609	1 500	2 264	1 609	1 500
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>164 016</b>	<b>175 058</b>	<b>163 410</b>	<b>164 016</b>	<b>175 058</b>	<b>163 410</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	1 382	986	872	1 382	986	872
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	3 014	3 441	3 188	3 014	3 441	3 188
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	6 008	6 700	6 148	6 008	6 700	6 148
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	3 993	1 157	608	3 993	1 157	608
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>14 397</b>	<b>12 284</b>	<b>10 816</b>	<b>14 397</b>	<b>12 284</b>	<b>10 816</b>
<b>Enye</b>					31 850	76 890		31 850	76 890
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				<b>1 575 760</b>	<b>1 779 694</b>	<b>1 778 731</b>	<b>1 575 760</b>	<b>1 779 694</b>	<b>1 778 731</b>

Qaphela: Bona iincukacha ngoKubanzi ngaphantsi Kwesebe ngalinye.







